



Applied Systems

Product catalogue 2022

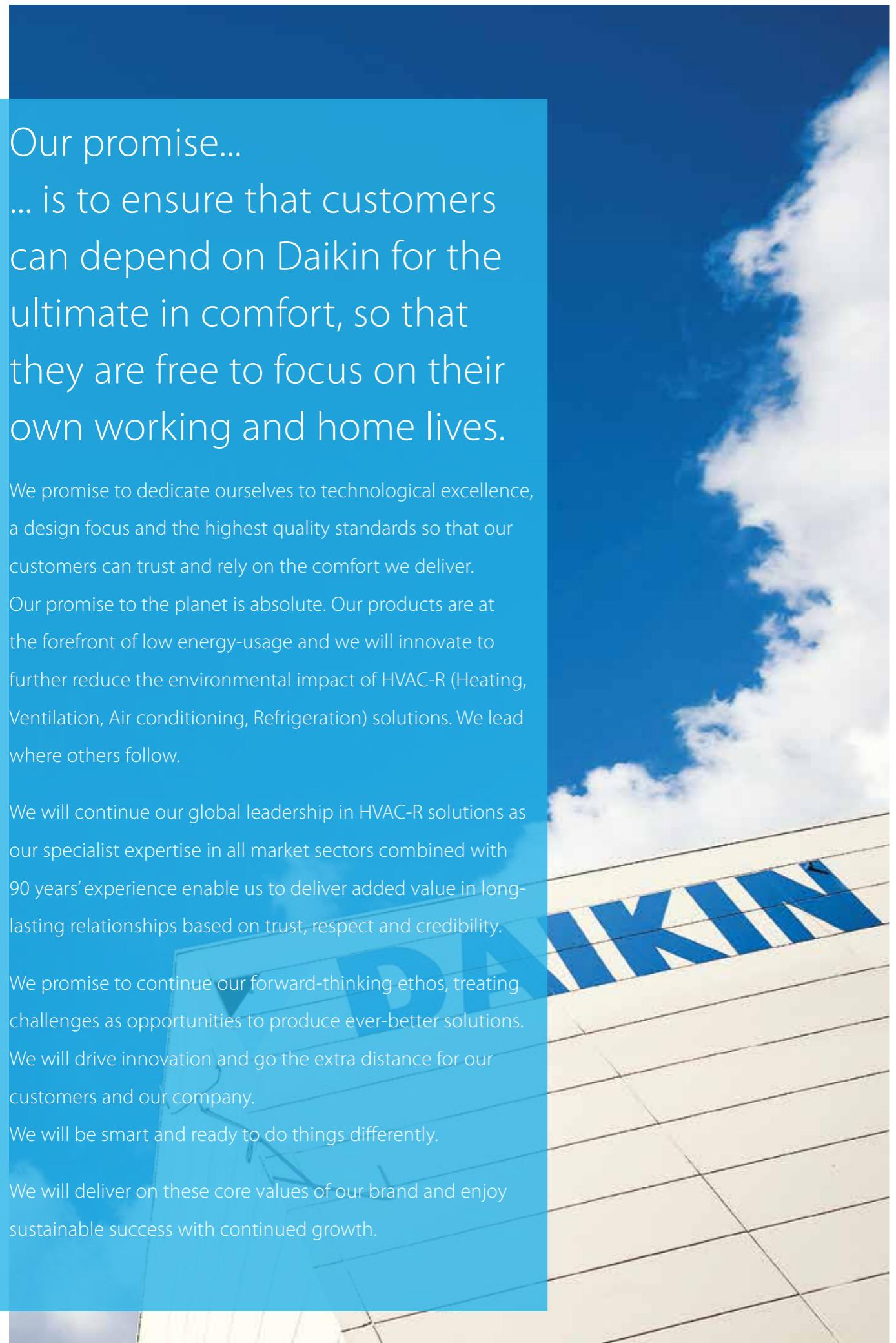
High performance and reliability for comfort
and process applications

AHUs

CHILLERS

PROJECTS

SERVICE



Our promise...

... is to ensure that customers can depend on Daikin for the ultimate in comfort, so that they are free to focus on their own working and home lives.

We promise to dedicate ourselves to technological excellence, a design focus and the highest quality standards so that our customers can trust and rely on the comfort we deliver. Our promise to the planet is absolute. Our products are at the forefront of low energy-usage and we will innovate to further reduce the environmental impact of HVAC-R (Heating, Ventilation, Air conditioning, Refrigeration) solutions. We lead where others follow.

We will continue our global leadership in HVAC-R solutions as our specialist expertise in all market sectors combined with 90 years' experience enable us to deliver added value in long-lasting relationships based on trust, respect and credibility.

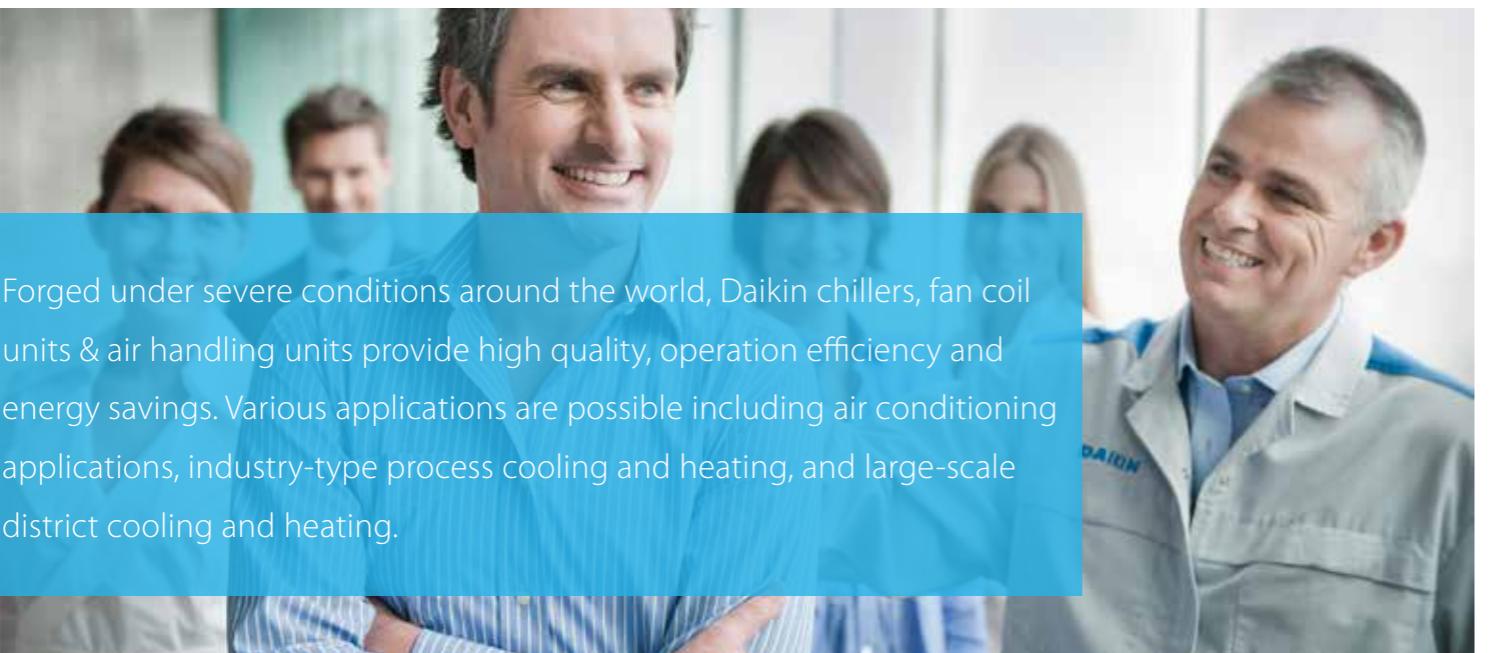
We promise to continue our forward-thinking ethos, treating challenges as opportunities to produce ever-better solutions. We will drive innovation and go the extra distance for our customers and our company.

We will be smart and ready to do things differently.

We will deliver on these core values of our brand and enjoy sustainable success with continued growth.

Table of content

Daikin, your partner of choice	4	
Tools and platforms	5	
The best partner for your green project	6	
Seasonal efficiency	7	
Chiller modernisation	8	
Day-to-day reliability and efficiency	10	
Daikin chillers, the best choice	12	
Why choose Daikin chillers?	14	
Why choose Daikin Service?	15	
Products overview	18	
Chillers	22	
Air cooled chillers	23	
Air cooled chillers (Cooling only)	23	
Air cooled chillers (Heat pump)	68	
Multipurpose unit	84	
Condensing unit	88	
Water cooled chillers	90	
Condenserless chillers	113	
Centrifugal chillers	120	
Accessories	128	
Air handling units	130	
Fan coil units	146	
Retail		
Healthcare		
Commercial		
Life science		
Industrial		



Forged under severe conditions around the world, Daikin chillers, fan coil units & air handling units provide high quality, operation efficiency and energy savings. Various applications are possible including air conditioning applications, industry-type process cooling and heating, and large-scale district cooling and heating.

A partner of choice

Daikin is Europe's leading manufacturer and global n°1 of highly energy-efficient heating, cooling, ventilation and refrigeration solutions for residential, commercial and industrial applications. Daikin is a leader in using technologies that help preserve the environment, such as those that conserve energy and deliver high reliability to its customers. Daikin's flexible applied systems deliver high efficiency for commercial, institutional and industrial buildings.

The comfort of reliability

Nobody is really looking for complexity in business. Because complexity often leads to mistakes, delays or losses. Unfortunately, the world we are all doing business in, is sometimes quite complex. When looking for further business development, we all expand our national and international operations. And that doesn't make things easy.

As a small scale business or multinational company, you deserve the best partners. Partners that can take away the headaches and make you feel comfortable again. With Daikin, you have found such a partner. Because Daikin would like things to be easy ... for you.

Daikin quality

Daikin's much envied quality quite simply stems from the close attention paid to design, production and testing as well as aftersales support. To this end, every component is carefully selected and rigorously tested to verify its contribution to product quality and reliability.

Staff who understands you

Daikin and its staff of devoted engineers, consultants and analysts are ready to assist you on a daily basis in setting up nationwide or international agreements, providing advice on equipment selection and monitoring regulations. Our goal is to help you carry out your plans with confidence, using custom-designed systems that meet your needs (for comfort, performance levels, support and service).

Daikin Applied Development Center

Opened in May 2009, the Daikin Applied Development Center is the world's most advanced facility for heating, ventilation and air conditioning (HVAC) research and development. The purpose of the center is to develop and test advanced chiller, compressor and other HVAC technologies to reduce energy consumption and, ultimately the carbon footprint of the buildings where they will be used.

Find out more about the Daikin Applied Europe in the video below:



YouTube
[www.youtube.com/
DaikinEurope](http://www.youtube.com/DaikinEurope)



Witness Testing Chiller testing facilities Daikin Applied Europe

We are industry leaders in air cooled and water cooled chiller technologies. Our performance in each condition can be shared through witness tests. During witness testing even the toughest design conditions can be simulated. Customers and consultants can appreciate product performance before its delivery, ensuring "peace of mind" chiller integration in the whole project.

We have specific competencies and state of the art testing facilities to pursue these goals.

Find out more about our testing facilities in the video below:



YouTube
[www.youtube.com/
DaikinEurope](http://www.youtube.com/DaikinEurope)



Tools and platforms

Have a question, looking for specific software applications, need detailed product information or looking for any other marketing tools? This overview gives you an idea of what we can offer.

Selection software

Daikin Europe offers you a variety of building modelling, selection, simulation and quotation software tools to support your sales.

Web-based chiller selection software

A user-friendly interface allows users to quickly create new projects, open and change existing projects or simply do a quick selection.

Technical selection reports can be printed or downloaded in several formats. To make life easier, the tool is accessible everywhere, via any device. No matter where you are, projects can be consulted.



ASTRA Web

- › Quick AHU selection that will save you precious time, drastically reducing selection time through the new software interface.
- › Very competitive solution available within the Wizard thanks to pre-uploaded parameters.
- › High selection quality, thanks to the intelligence embedded within the software core.

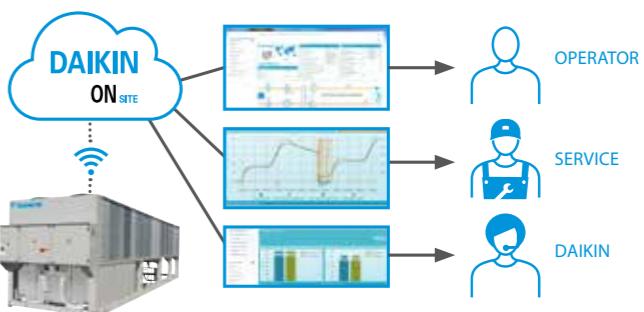
Online support

Daikin on Site

A new remote monitoring and control for chillers and air handling units has been developed by Daikin to give peace of mind to the end-customer.

Using this new tool results in optimum use and costs over the system's entire lifetime:

- › enhanced control and measuring
- › monitors the system
- › reduces risks at the earliest possible moment
- › keeps the system running as it was intended to





Daikin, the best partner for your green project

From 2015 onwards the majority of new building projects in Europe are expected to be green.

93% percent of developers & investors consider green certification important

BREEAM and LEED green building programmes are the two most important sustainable building certificates in Europe, covering more than 75% of the total sustainable-building certificate market.

Property developers are setting high standards

- › Aiming for a BREEAM Excellent or LEED Gold target is no longer rare
- › The real challenge? Achieving these targets while staying within budget

HVAC-R systems play an important role

- › Within the total green assessment & investment cost
- › They require the alignment of many different parties
- › Daikin Total HVAC-R Solutions
- › High seasonal efficiency technologies
- › Smart energy management with intelligent network
- › Boost your end score with innovative products & technologies

BREEAM is a registered trademark of BRE (the Building Research Establishment Ltd. Community Trade Mark E5778551). The BREEAM marks, logos and symbols are the Copyright of BRE and are reproduced by permission.

It is essential to choose an HVAC-R partner with the knowledge and portfolio to achieve your BREEAM or LEED objectives, and other green needs.

Daikin has successfully participated in many green and sustainable projects. Helping builders achieve BREEAM Excellent, LEED Gold, NZEB and similar certificates has become one of our specialities.

We have a team of BREEAM accredited professionals (APs) at your service!

- › Over 17 APs across Europe
- › Assisting you to achieve your BREEAM certificate

You get maximum support in scoring BREEAM credits & LEED points:

Maximise your BREEAM and LEED green building programme score with Daikin solutions

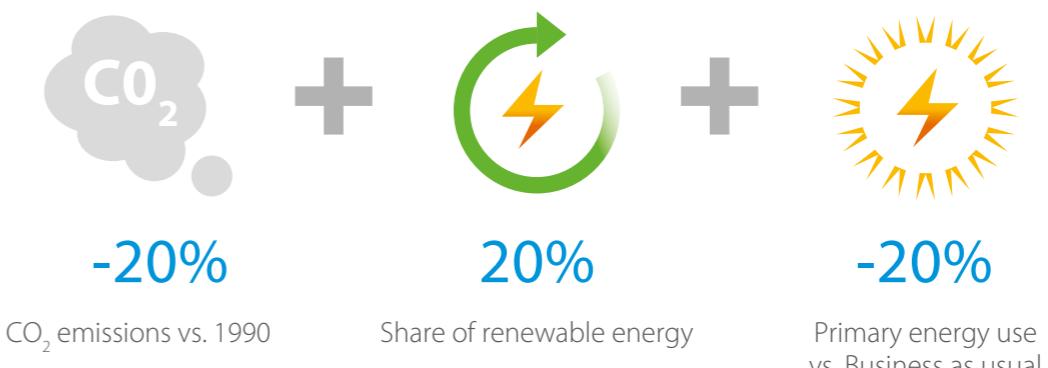
- › Manage up to 70% of your energy consumption with the Daikin Total Solution
- › Top seasonal efficiency Both BREEAM and LEED green building programmes put the strongest focus on energy efficiency. This is exactly why it's so important to choose Daikin.
- › Smart air conditioning management with Intelligent Network To drastically reduce your energy consumption and CO₂ emissions it's not enough to simply make your equipment more efficient.

Seasonal efficiency, Smart use of energy

Challenging 20-20-20 environmental targets

The European Commission has set challenging targets for improving energy efficiency in the EU. These so-called 20-20-20 targets aim at a 20% reduction in CO₂ emissions, 20% share of renewable energy and a 20% reduction in the use of primary energy, all by the year 2020. To realise these objectives, Europe issued the Eco-Design Directive [2009/125/EC]. This sets minimum efficiency requirements for energy related products.

European action plan 20-20-20



By the year 2020

Applied systems: products in scope

Since 26 September 2015, heat generators for space heating (LOT 1) also need to comply to these 20-20-20 targets. For the applied systems market it means that all heat pumps below 400 kW need to comply to minimum efficiency requirements. Heat pumps below 70 kW must be marked with a product energy label.

Our service

Daikin helps its partners to meet their obligations regarding the Ecodesign Directive and energy labelling. Labels, product and technical fiches for each individual product are available as downloads at any time from the Energy Label Generator at <https://www.daikin.eu/>



Chiller modernisation

Be smart – replace components, not systems

Fact: R-22 has been banned in Europe*

If your equipment is more than 15 years old, it probably still uses R-22 refrigerant. Since 31 December 2014 repairs to R-22 systems are prohibited, possibly resulting in unexpected downtime. Keep your business running at all times with Daikin replacement technology.

Our concept

Even if the R-22 chiller has been maintained well and is still in good condition, R-22 is no longer allowed to be used. That's why Daikin offers chiller modernisation packages. Not only is the chiller made compliant with the latest legislation, the technology upgrade also revives your system, increasing reliability and efficiency.

Main benefits

- › Convert R-22 to be compliant with legislation
- › Limit capital
- › Save money for future equipment thanks to the chiller's longer lifetime, increased reliability, and improved maintenance efficiency
- › Enhance energy efficiency up to +20% ESEER by manufacturer pre-engineered upgrade

Benefits for budget and risk management

- › No chiller removal
- › No water pipe work
- › No electrical modifications
- › Low logistic expenses (transport, craneage, permissions ...)
- › Quick delivery
- › Government-sponsored subsidies may be available



* EU directive: Regulation (EC) No.2037/2000

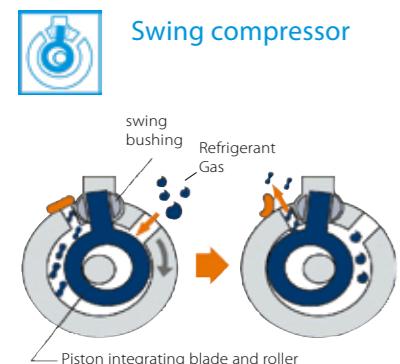
Day-to-day reliability and efficiency

Whatever the requirements of the customer - large systems requiring constant capacity or small systems for flexibility - Daikin always provides a reliable and efficient solution.

Inhouse development and manufacturing of compressors

Unlike many other air conditioning manufacturers, Daikin manufactures its own compressors.

This is important because the compressor is the very heart of the air conditioning system, increasing the pressure and temperature of the refrigerant vapour, effectively concentrating the heat as it passes around the system. Daikin has always been at the forefront of developing compressor technology and now offers a comprehensive range of swing, scroll, screw and centrifugal compressors. As a result, inverter compressor control is applied throughout our product range, delivering enhanced comfort and system efficiency.



The mini chiller series EWAQ005-007ADVP & EWFQ005-007ADVP are equipped with a swing inverter compressor. This innovative design by Daikin has fewer moving parts allowing a smoother, more reliable operation with low vibration and low noise levels. The high-efficiency motor reduces energy consumption, resulting in energy cost savings.

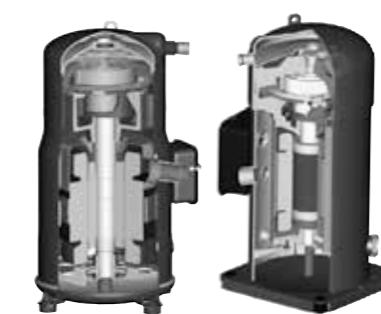


Swing compressor

Being compact, the Daikin scroll compressor is used with R-407C and R-410A to provide constant reliability and high efficiency throughout its service life. Designed for small and medium capacities, the scroll compressors are used with air cooled and water cooled chillers.

Characteristics:

- › Compact, simple yet robust design
- › Absence of valves and oscillating connecting mechanisms providing maximum reliability
- › Constant compression guaranteeing low energy consumption
- › Increased compression efficiency thanks to the absence of volumetric re-expansion
- › Low sound level
- › Low starting current



Scroll compressor for controlled capacity

The innovative frictionless centrifugal compressor has an integrated VFD, as well as magnetic bearings, and delivers high levels of unit efficiency and reliability. The compressor's only moving part - the rotor shaft and impellers - are powered by the permanent magnetic direct-drive motor and kept levitated by a digitally controlled magnetic bearing system. This reduction in moving parts significantly increases unit reliability and reduces maintenance costs. As the condensing temperature and/or cooling load reduces, the speed of rotation reduces and movable inlet guide vanes, activated by the step motor, redirect gas flow into the first stage impeller once the compressor has reached its minimum speed. This delivers increased efficiency and cost savings during part-load operations.



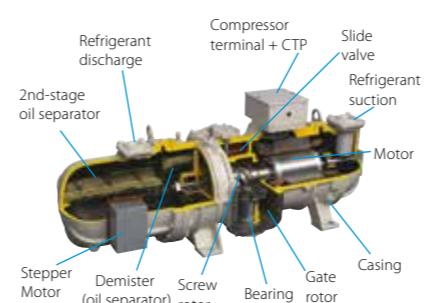
Innovative frictionless centrifugal compressor

At the heart of the larger Daikin chillers is a semi hermetic single screw compressor, designed, tested and manufactured in Daikin's own factories, in order to meet the highest capacity, performance and maintenance specifications. This compressor has been especially developed for operation with R-410A or R-134a refrigerants, guaranteeing unequalled reliability and many years of efficient operation. The bearing life is 100,000hrs with inspection and maintenance intervals every 40,000hrs.



The single-screw stepless compressor for high capacity

Optimal performance through stepless capacity control chilled water temperatures. The unit capacity is infinitely variable from 30 - 100% on single circuit units and 15 - 100 % on dual circuit units. Compact, simple yet robust construction. Using a main single screw and two gate rotors, axial and radial forces are balanced, thanks to the symmetrical compression guaranteeing low bearing loads. Gate rotors made of polymer material result in closer tolerances with the main screw and reduced friction greatly improves compressor efficiency and lifetime. No oil pump necessary - lubrication based on the differential pressure principle. Easy access to both compressor and safety devices. Star-Delta starter with low starting current as standard.



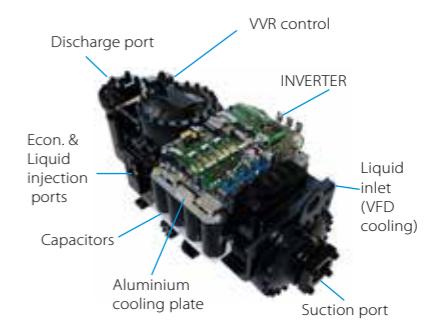
Screw compressor with integrated inverter

Characteristics:

- › Compressor and inverter fully designed by Daikin
- › Inverter integral to the compressor body
- › Inverter refrigerant cooled
- › VVR = Variable Volume Ratio for optimized efficiency
- › Enlarged discharge port and suction side for reduced refrigerant pressure drop
- › New optimized compressor motors

Main benefits:

- › Better ESEER & EER values
- › 30% more compact than single-screw compressor
- › Rapid payback time
- › Silent operations
- › Optimal comfort levels





Daikin chillers offer the ultimate in reliability and flexibility — a reflection of the advanced technology inherent within them. Daikin chillers represent the sure and safe route to a comfortable environment and a process cooling solution that is clean and consistent.

Table of content Chillers

Why choose Daikin chillers	14	
Products Overview - Air cooled chillers, condensing units and Multipurpose units	18	
Products Overview - Water cooled and condenserless chillers	20	
Air cooled chillers cooling only		23
EWAQ-BVP		23
EWAA-DV3P		24
EWAA-DW1P		25
EWAA-DV3P-H		26
EWAA-DW1P-H		27
EWAT-CZ		28
EWYT-CZ		31
EWAD-CF		34
EWAD-TZS		38
EWAD-TZS		39
EWAD-TZX		40
EWAD-TZP		42
EWAD-TZSSC2/SLC2		44
EWAD-TZSRC2		45
EWAD-TZXS		46
EWAH-TZS		47
EWAH-TZX		49
EWAH-TZP		51
EWAD-TZX		53
EWAH-TZSSC2/SLC2		54
EWAH-TZSRC2		55
EWAH-TZXSC2/XLC2		56
EWAH-TZXRC2		57
EWAD-T-SSC/SLC		58
EWAD-T-XSC/XLC		59
EWAD-T-XRC		60
EWAT-B-SSB/SLB		64
EWAT-B-SRB		65
EWAT-B-XSB/XLB		66
EWAT-B-XRB		67
Air cooled chillers Heat pump		68
EWYA-DV3P		68
EWYA-DW1P		69
EWYA-DW1P-H		70
Water cooled chillers		90
EWWQ-KBW1N		90
EWHQ-G-SS		92
EWWQ-G-SS		93
EWWQ-L-SS		94
EWWD-J-SS		95
EWWH-J-SS		96
EWWS-J-SS		97
EWWD-VZ		100
EWWH-VZ		104
EWWS-VZ		108
EWLQ-KBW1N		111
Condenserless chillers		113
EWLQ-G-SS		113
EWLQ-L-SS		114
EWLD-J-SS		115
EWLH-J-SS		116
EWLS-J-SS		117
EWLD-I-SS		118
Water cooled centrifugal chillers		120
EWWD-DZ		120
EWWH-DZ		122
EWWS-DZ		124
DWSC B vintage / DWDC B vintage		126
DWSC C vintage		127
Accessories		128



Daikin chillers

Why choose Daikin chillers?

Daikin chillers are the perfect bridge between project requirements and customer satisfaction. From the smallest chillers to the very largest, our quality control and attention detail is absolute.

Our systems have the **most advanced technologies**, deliver **the highest energy efficiencies** and **lowest running costs**, and are the gold standard for reliability and performance.

The widest and most flexible chiller portfolio

- › From the smallest mini chiller for residential use to the largest chiller for district cooling
- › Tailor made solutions based on the most advanced technologies
- › Wide range of options and accessories

Worldwide experience in chiller design and manufacturing

- › World's most advanced facilities for air conditioning research and development: the Applied Development Center in Minneapolis, Minnesota
- › Inhouse development and manufacturing of chiller main components (compressors, fans, condenser coils, software, etc...)
- › Chillers produced in European factories, in Milan and Ostend

The highest efficiency for every installation

- › Inverter technology over the whole capacity range
- › The lowest total cost of ownership and fast payback time

Quality and reliability

- › Daikin's integrated zero defect policy ensures quality of components and finished products
- › Each Daikin chiller is factory run-tested and subjected to quality audit before shipment

Benefits for installers

- › Plug & play solutions
- › Maximum serviceability
- › Ideal solutions for retrofit projects

Benefits for consultants

- › Energy efficient solutions without compromising on reliability and performance
- › Latest technology embedded in all our products

Benefits for end users

- › Remarkable savings on running costs
- › Easy to customise the chiller to your application, environment and need thanks to more than 150 different options.

Why choose Daikin Applied Service?

Daikin Applied Service is one of the leading specialists in the maintenance and refurbishment of **all brands of HVAC equipment**. Operating across the UK offering rapid response and specialist solutions to your maintenance needs. Our service is further enhanced by **Daikin On Site - active remote monitoring**, proactive monitoring and diagnosis of AHUs and chillers, 24/7/365, supported by a reliable network of technical and on-site personnel, helping you to optimise your system efficiency.

Service capabilities

- › Flexible maintenance contracts tailored to your business needs
- › Maintenance of ALL brands of HVAC equipment
- › 24/7 emergency call out service
- › Up to four hour response time
- › Qualified site service engineers (F-Gas Registered)
- › Remote monitoring with Daikin On Site (DOS)
- › On site training for front-line personnel
- › Tailored Service Level Agreement (SLA)
- › Full chiller running logs taken on every service visit
- › Comprehensive spare parts availability & support on all brands
- › Retrofitting & refurbishment

Benefits of a maintained system

- › Lower operation costs and energy usage
- › Extended life-cycle of assets
- › Fast and reliable remote diagnostics with Daikin On Site
- › Reduced equipment downtime and costly repairs
- › Improved indoor air quality



NEW Daikin PROtect

Daikin PROtect is your long term economical and sustainable maintenance solution offering a **three year maintenance package** (option to extend to five years) designed to protect and optimise your HVAC equipment. Because your maintenance is directly from the manufacturer, you can have peace of mind knowing that **your assets are in the hands of the experts**.

With the Daikin PROtect maintenance package we can offer you:

- › Fast and reliable remote diagnostics with Daikin On Site active monitoring
- › Rapid fault identification and resolution
- › Protected three year parts warranty (option to extend to five years) plus labour in the first year
- › Up to four hour response time for emergency callouts
- › Factory trained technicians (F-gas registered)

Conforms to SFG20 maintenance standard	
F-Gas leak test	
Oil Analysis	
Daikin on Site active monitoring	
Four visits per annum (1 major / 3 minor)	
3 years parts warranty	
1 point vibration analysis	Optional extra





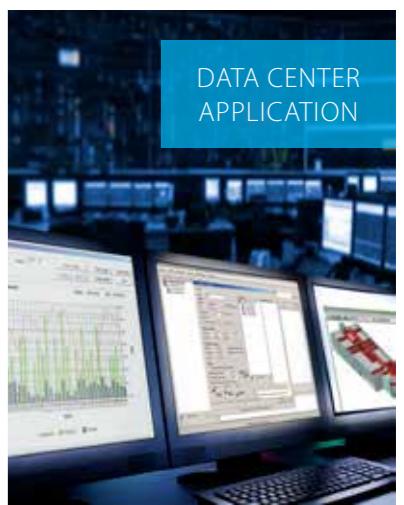
AIR COOLED CHILLER INSTALLATION



OFFICE APPLICATION



HOTEL APPLICATION



DATA CENTER APPLICATION



AIR COOLED CHILLER INSTALLATION



INDUSTRIAL APPLICATION



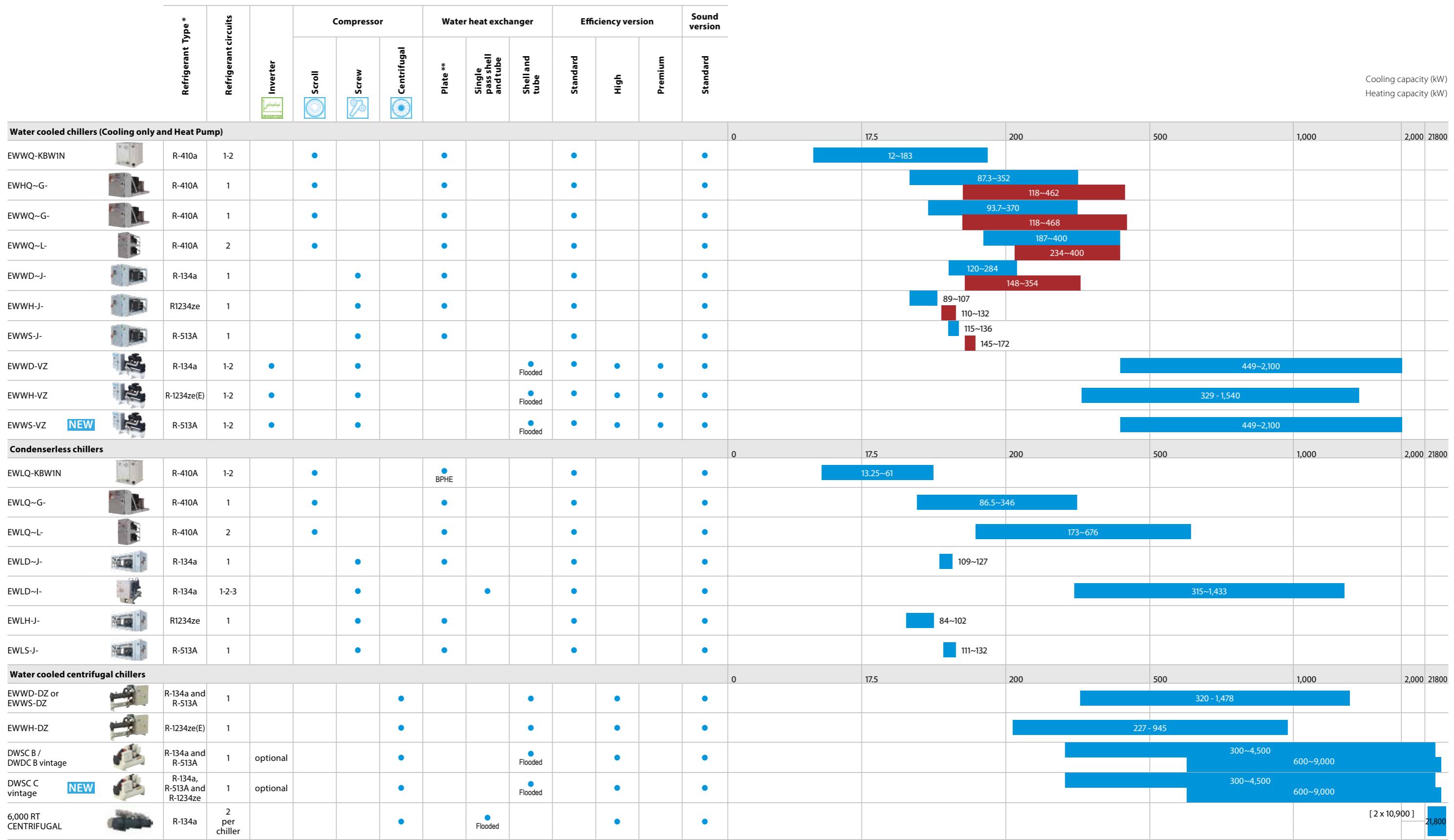
PROCESS COOLING APPLICATION

Products overview

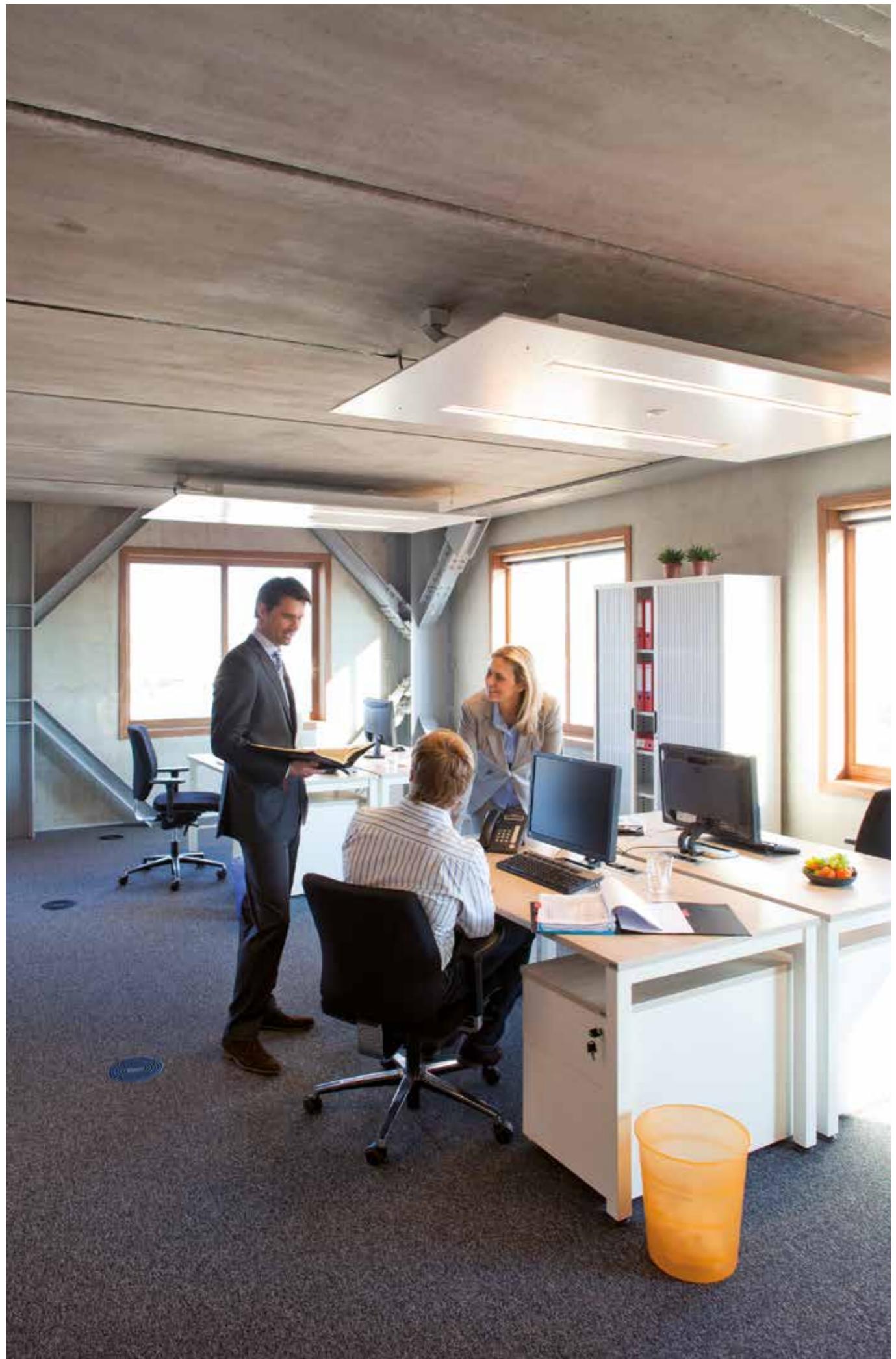
Refrigerant type *	Refrigerant circuits	Inverter	Free cooling	Compressor		Water heat exchanger	Efficiency version		Sound version		Cooling capacity (kW) Heating capacity (kW)	
				Swing	Scroll	Screw	Plate **	Single pass shell and tube	Standard	High	Premium	
Cooling only												
EWAQ~BVP	R-410A	1	●		●		●	BPHE	●		●	0 5.3~7.2
EWAA-DV3P-H/ DW1P-H	R-32	1	●		●		●	BPHE	●		●	11.0~14.0
EWAT~CZN/P/H NEW	R-32	1-2	●		●		●	BPHE	●		●	16.0~90.0
EWAD~CF	R-134a	2		●			●		●	●	●	602~1,555
EWAD-TZ B	R-134a	1-2	●				●	●	●	●	●	190~1,100
EWAH-TZ B	R-1234ze(E)	1-2	●				●	●	●	●	●	170 - 620
EWAD-TZ C	R-134a	1-2	●				●	●	●	●	●	1,200~2,000
EWAH-TZ C	R-1234ze(E)	1-2	●				●	●	●	●	●	700 - 1,500
EWAD-T-	R-134a	2					●	●	●	●	●	291~1456
EWAT-B	R-32	1-2			●		●		●	●	●	76.3~701
Heat pump												
EWYQ~BVP	R-410A	1	●		●		●	BPHE	●		●	0 5.3~7.2 5.6~8.2
EWYA-DV3P-H/ DW1P-H	R-32	1	●		●		●	BPHE	●		●	9.0~14.0 9.0~16.0
EWYT~CZN/P/H NEW	R-32	1-2	●		●		●	BPHE	●		●	16.0~90.0 16.0~90.0
EWYT-B	R-32	1-2			●		●	BPHE	●	●	●	75.0~610 80.0~650
SEHVX-BW SERHQ-BW1	R-410A	1	●		●		●	BPHE	●		●	20.7~74.3 21.3~63.7
EWYD-BZ	R-134a	2-3	●				●		●	●	●	247~580 271~618
Condensing unit												
ERAD~E-	R-134a	1					●		●	●	●	0 116~488
Multipurpose unit												
EWYD-4Z	R-134a	2	●				●		●	●	●	0 357.9~1422

* (GWP) : R-410A (2087.5), R-134a (1430) - ** BPHE: Brazed plate heat exchanger

Products overview



*(GWP) : R-410A (2087.5), R-134a (1430), R-407C (1773.9) - ** BPHE: Brazed plate heat exchanger



EWAQ-BVP

Air cooled mini inverter chiller

- › Top product in terms of energy efficiency and operation range
- › All capacities available in 2 versions: standard version and version with OP10 option (no freeze up of water when not in operation thanks to the water piping heater tape)
- › Easy, plug and play' installation
- › Amongst the most quiet units in the market (63dBA - sound power)
- › Single phase power supply and low starting currents make the unit ideal for residential applications
- › Weight reduced with 20% compared with the previous models.
- › Built-in Hydraulic kit: no buffer tank required, standard inverter driven pump, main flow sensor and switch included.
- › Standard wired remote control enables setting of different set points (cooling, heating, water leaving temperature) or based on outdoor conditions (weather dependent control). It has an alarm history, night time noise reduction function and is language based.



EWAQ-BVP



EKRUMCLI

Cooling Only		EWAQ-BVP		004	005	006	008
Space cooling	A Condition 35°C Pdc	kW	4.00	4.93	5.88	7.95	
	ηs,c	%	172	173	174	178	
SEER			4.38	4.39	4.42	4.53	
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	4.00 (1) / 4.01 (2)	4.93 (1) / 5.07 (2)	5.88 (1) / 6.07 (2)	7.95 (1) / 8.23 (2)	
Power input	Cooling	Nom.	kW	1.27 (1) / 0.840 (2)	1.61 (1) / 1.12 (2)	1.87 (1) / 1.13 (2)	2.57 (1) / 1.65 (2)
Capacity control	Method						Variable (inverter)
EER			3.14 (1) / 4.80 (2)	3.06 (1) / 4.51 (2)	3.15 (1) / 5.35 (2)	3.10 (1) / 4.99 (2)	
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	735		997	
		Width	mm	1,090		1,160	
		Depth	mm	350		380	
Weight	Unit		kg	83		106	
Water heat exchanger	Type			Brazed plate			
	Water volume	l		1		2	
Air heat exchanger	Type			Cross fin coil/Hi-X tubes and chromate coated waffle louvre fins			
Compressor	Type			Hermetically sealed swing compressor			
	Quantity			1			
Fan	Type			Propeller fan			
	Quantity			1			
	Air flow rate	Cooling	Nom.	m³/min	53		72 (1)
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	63 (1)	64 (1)	69 (1)
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	48	49	52
Operation range	Air side	Cooling	Min.-Max.	°CDB	10~43		10~46
	Water side	Cooling	Min.-Max.	°CDB		5~22	
Refrigerant	Type/GWP			R-410A/2,088			R-410A/2,087.5
	Control				Electronic expansion valve		
	Circuits	Quantity			1		
Refrigerant charge	Per circuit			kg	2.10		2.70
	Per circuit			TCO2eq	4.4		5.6
Water circuit	Piping connections diameter			inch		1" MBSP	
Unit	Starting current	Max		A	15.7		19.9
	Running current	Max		A	15.7		19.9
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V		1N~/50/230	

(1) Cooling: entering evaporator water temp. 12°C; leaving evaporator water temp. 7°C; ambient air temp. 35°C | (2) Cooling: entering evaporator water temp. 23°C; leaving evaporator water temp. 18°C

Air cooled mini inverter chiller

- Choosing for an R-32 product, reduces the environmental impact with 68% compared to R-410A and leads directly to lower energy consumption thanks to its high energy efficiency
- Inverter chiller
- Daikin swing compressor
- New casing for the outdoor units
- Separate MMI-2 controller for indoor installation



EWAA

Air cooled mini inverter chiller

- Choosing for an R-32 product, reduces the environmental impact with 68% compared to R-410A and leads directly to lower energy consumption thanks to its high energy efficiency
- Inverter chiller
- Daikin swing compressor
- New casing for the outdoor units
- Separate MMI-2 controller for indoor installation



EWAA

Cooling Only		EWAA	011DV3P	014DV3P	016DV3P
Space cooling	A Condition 35°C Pdc	kW	11.6	12.8	14.0
	ηs,c	%	229	226	221
SEER			5.79	5.71	5.59
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	11.6 (1) / 11.5 (2)	12.8 (1) / 12.7 (2)	14.0 (1) / 15.3 (2)
Power input	Cooling Nom.	kW	3.56 (1) / 2.17 (2)	4.06 (1) / 2.51 (2)	4.58 (1) / 3.24 (2)
Capacity control	Method		Variable (inverter)		
EER			3.26 (1) / 5.31 (2)	3.16 (1) / 5.04 (2)	3.06 (1) / 4.74 (2)
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	870	
		Width	mm	1,380	
		Depth	mm	460	
Weight	Unit	kg		147	
Water heat exchanger	Type		Plate heat exchanger		
	Water volume	l		2	
Air heat exchanger	Type		High efficiency fin and tube type with integral subcooler		
Compressor	Type		Hermetically sealed swing inverter compressor		
	Quantity		1		
Fan	Type		Propeller fan		
	Quantity		1		
	Air flow rate	Cooling Nom.	m³/min	70	85
Sound power level	Cooling Nom.	dBA		67.0	69.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling Nom.	dBA		47.7	50.8
Operation range	Air side Cooling Min.-Max.	°CDB		10~43	
	Water side Cooling Min.-Max.	°CDB		5~22	
Refrigerant	Type/GWP		R-32/675.0		
	Control		Electronic expansion valve		
	Circuits	Quantity		1	
Refrigerant charge	Per circuit	kg		3.80	
	Per circuit	TCO2eq		2.6	
Unit	Running Max current	A		30.8	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V		1~/50/230	

(1) Cooling: EW 12°C; LW 7°C; ambient conditions: 35°CDB | (2) Cooling: EW 23°C; LW 18°C; ambient conditions: 35°CDB

Cooling Only		EWAA	011DW1P	014DW1P	016DW1P
Space cooling	A Condition 35°C Pdc	kW	11.6	12.8	14.0
	ηs,c	%	229	226	221
SEER			5.79	5.71	5.59
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	11.6 (1) / 11.5 (2)	12.8 (1) / 12.7 (2)	14.0 (1) / 15.3 (2)
Power input	Cooling Nom.	kW	3.56 (1) / 2.17 (2)	4.06 (1) / 2.51 (2)	4.58 (1) / 3.24 (2)
Capacity control	Method		Variable (inverter)		
EER			3.26 (1) / 5.31 (2)	3.16 (1) / 5.04 (2)	3.06 (1) / 4.74 (2)
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	870	
		Width	mm	1,380	
		Depth	mm	460	
Weight	Unit	kg		147	
Water heat exchanger	Type		Plate heat exchanger		
	Water volume	l		2	
Air heat exchanger	Type		High efficiency fin and tube type with integral subcooler		
Compressor	Type		Hermetically sealed swing inverter compressor		
	Quantity		1		
Fan	Type		Propeller fan		
	Quantity		1		
	Air flow rate	Cooling Nom.	m³/min	70	85
Sound power level	Cooling Nom.	dBA		67.0	69.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling Nom.	dBA		47.7	50.8
Operation range	Air side Cooling Min.-Max.	°CDB		10~43	
	Water side Cooling Min.-Max.	°CDB		5~22	
Refrigerant	Type/GWP		R-32/675.0		
	Control		Electronic expansion valve		
	Circuits	Quantity		1	
Refrigerant charge	Per circuit	kg		3.80	
	Per circuit	TCO2eq		2.6	
Unit	Running Max current	A		14.0	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V		3~/50/400	

(1) Cooling: EW 12°C; LW 7°C; ambient conditions: 35°CDB | (2) Cooling: EW 23°C; LW 18°C; ambient conditions: 35°CDB

Air cooled mini inverter chiller

- Choosing for an R-32 product, reduces the environmental impact with 68% compared to R-410A and leads directly to lower energy consumption thanks to its high energy efficiency
- Inverter chiller
- Daikin swing compressor
- New casing for the outdoor units
- Separate MMI-2 controller for indoor installation



Air cooled mini inverter chiller

- Choosing for an R-32 product, reduces the environmental impact with 68% compared to R-410A and leads directly to lower energy consumption thanks to its high energy efficiency
- Inverter chiller
- Daikin swing compressor
- New casing for the outdoor units
- Separate MMI-2 controller for indoor installation



Cooling Only	EWAA	011DV3P-H-	014DV3P-H-	016DV3P-H-
Space cooling	A Condition 35°C Pdc	kW	11.6	12.8
	ηs,c	%	229	226
SEER			5.79	5.71
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	11.6 (1) / 11.5 (2)	12.8 (1) / 12.7 (2)
Power input	Cooling Nom.	kW	3.56 (1) / 2.17 (2)	4.06 (1) / 2.51 (2)
Capacity control	Method		Variable (inverter)	
EER			3.26 (1) / 5.31 (2)	3.16 (1) / 5.04 (2)
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	870
		Width	mm	1,380
		Depth	mm	460
Weight	Unit	kg		147
Water heat exchanger	Type		Plate heat exchanger	
	Water volume	l		2
Air heat exchanger	Type		High efficiency fin and tube type with integral subcooler	
Compressor	Type		Hermetically sealed swing inverter compressor	
	Quantity		1	
Fan	Type		Propeller fan	
	Quantity		1	
	Air flow rate Cooling Nom.	m³/min	70	85
Sound power level	Cooling Nom.	dBA	67.0	69.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling Nom.	dBA	47.7	50.8
Operation range	Air side Cooling Min.-Max. °CDB		10~43	
	Water side Cooling Min.-Max. °CDB		5~22	
Refrigerant	Type/GWP		R-32/675.0	
	Control		Electronic expansion valve	
	Circuits Quantity		1	
Refrigerant charge	Per circuit	kg	3.80	
	Per circuit	TCO2eq	2.6	
Unit	Running Max current	A	30.8	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V	1~/50/230	3~/50/400

(1) Cooling: EW 12°C; LW 7°C; ambient conditions: 35°CDB | (2) Cooling: EW 23°C; LW 18°C; ambient conditions: 35°CDB

Cooling Only	EWAA	011DW1P-H-	014DW1P-H-	016DW1P-H-
Space cooling	A Condition 35°C Pdc	kW	11.6	12.8
	ηs,c	%	229	226
SEER			5.79	5.71
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	11.6 (1) / 11.5 (2)	12.8 (1) / 12.7 (2)
Power input	Cooling Nom.	kW	3.56 (1) / 2.17 (2)	4.06 (1) / 2.51 (2)
Capacity control	Method		Variable (inverter)	
EER			3.26 (1) / 5.31 (2)	3.16 (1) / 5.04 (2)
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	870
		Width	mm	1,380
		Depth	mm	460
Weight	Unit	kg		147
Water heat exchanger	Type		Plate heat exchanger	
	Water volume	l		2
Air heat exchanger	Type		High efficiency fin and tube type with integral subcooler	
Compressor	Type		Hermetically sealed swing inverter compressor	
	Quantity		1	
Fan	Type		Propeller fan	
	Quantity		1	
	Air flow rate Cooling Nom.	m³/min	70	85
Sound power level	Cooling Nom.	dBA	67.0	69.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling Nom.	dBA	47.7	50.8
Operation range	Air side Cooling Min.-Max. °CDB		10~43	
	Water side Cooling Min.-Max. °CDB		5~22	
Refrigerant	Type/GWP		R-32/675.0	
	Control		Electronic expansion valve	
	Circuits Quantity		1	
Refrigerant charge	Per circuit	kg	3.80	
	Per circuit	TCO2eq	2.6	
Unit	Running Max current	A	30.8	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V	1~/50/230	3~/50/400

(1) Cooling: EW 12°C; LW 7°C; ambient conditions: 35°CDB | (2) Cooling: EW 23°C; LW 18°C; ambient conditions: 35°CDB

Air cooled scroll inverter chiller

- › Inverter chiller
- › High part load efficiency for low running cost
- › Minimal starting currents
- › No buffertank required for standard applications
- › Daikin scroll compressor
- › Wide operation range
- › Integrated hydronic module on request

**Air cooled scroll inverter chiller**

- › Inverter chiller
- › High part load efficiency for low running cost
- › Minimal starting currents
- › No buffertank required for standard applications
- › Daikin scroll compressor
- › Wide operation range
- › Integrated hydronic module on request



Cooling Only			EWAT	016CZN-A1	021CZN-A1	025CZN-A1	032CZN-A1	040CZN-A1	040CZN-A2	050CZN-A2	064CZN-A2	090CZN-A2	
Space cooling	A Condition Pdc 35°C	kW	15.9	20.9	25.6	32.4	39.6	41.4	50.8	64.0	88.3		
	ηs,c	%		197		200	205	201	213	210	205	198	
SEER				5.00		5.06	5.21	5.09	5.41	5.33	5.21	5.03	
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	15.9	20.9	25.6	32.4	39.6	41.4	50.8	64.0	88.3		
Power input	Cooling Nom.	kW	5.50	6.60	8.50	10.3	13.4	13.2	17.0	21.8	31.0		
Capacity control	Method		Inverter controlled										
	Minimum capacity	%	18	14	12	19	15	14	12	15	14		
EER			2.90	3.16	3.00	3.13	2.95	3.12	2.98	2.93	2.84		
IPLV			5.83	6.29	6.05	6.25	5.87	6.37	5.92	5.88	5.61		
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	1,878									
		Width	mm	1,152		1,752		2,306		2,906		3,506	
		Depth	mm		802			814					
Weight	Unit		kg	222	245	340	339	480	574	672			
	Operation weight	kg	223	247	343	342	486	580	680				
Water heat exchanger	Type			Braze plate heat exchanger									
	Water volume	l	1		2			5		8			
	Water flow rate	l/s	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.0	2.4	3.1	4.2		
	Water pressure drop	kPa	20	11	16	19	28	10	14	22	20		
Air heat exchanger	Type			High efficiency fin and tube type – Copper Aluminum									
Compressor	Type			Scroll compressor									
	Quantity			1		2							
Fan	Type			Axial									
	Quantity			1		2		3		4			
	Speed	rpm	800	900	700	900	700	900	800	900			
Sound power level	Cooling Nom.	dBA	76.0	78.0	79.0	80.0	81.0	83.0	85.0				
Sound pressure level	Cooling Nom.	dBA	59.7	61.7	62.2	63.2	62.8	63.8	65.4	67.0			
Refrigerant	Type/GWP			R-32/675									
	Charge	kg	3.00	5.50	7.00	8.00	12.0	13.0	16.0				
Piping connections	Evaporator water inlet/outlet (OD)			1"	1/4			2"					

Cooling: EW 12°C; LW 7°C; ambient conditions: 35°CDB | Cooling: EW 23°C; LW 18°C; ambient conditions: 35°CDB | Condition: Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) | Condition: Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT=5°C) | According to EN14825 | Depends on operation mode, refer to installation manual. | For more details, see operation range drawing

Cooling Only			EWAT	016CZP-A1	021CZP-A1	025CZP-A1	032CZP-A1	040CZP-A1	040CZP-A2	050CZP-A2	064CZP-A2	090CZP-A2	
Space cooling	A Condition Pdc 35°C	kW	16.0	21.0	25.7	32.6	39.8	41.6	51.0	64.3	88.6		
	ηs,c	%	209	213		225	211	228	216	211	204		
SEER			5.30		5.41		5.70	5.36	5.76	5.48	5.34	5.18	
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	16.1	21.1	25.9	32.7	39.9	41.7	51.1	64.4	88.8		
Power input	Cooling Nom.	kW	5.45	6.56	8.48	10.3	13.3	13.2	16.9	21.9	31.1		
Capacity control	Method		Inverter controlled										
	Minimum capacity	%	18	14	12	19	15	14	12	15	14		
EER			2.96	3.22	3.05	3.18	3.00	3.17	3.03	2.95	2.85		
IPLV			5.83	6.29	6.05	6.25	5.87	6.37	5.92	5.88	5.61		
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	1,878									
		Width	mm	1,152		1,752		2,306		2,906		3,506	
		Depth	mm		802			814					
Weight	Unit		kg	256	278	383	382		531	630	727		
	Operation weight	kg	257	280	386	385		537	636	735			
Water heat exchanger	Type			Braze plate heat exchanger									
	Water volume	l	1		2			5		8			
	Water flow rate	l/s	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.0	2.4	3.1	4.2		
	Water pressure drop	kPa	20	11	16	19	28	10	14	22	20		
Air heat exchanger	Type			High efficiency fin and tube type – Copper Aluminum									
Compressor	Type			Scroll compressor									
	Quantity			1		2							
Fan	Type			Axial									
	Quantity			1		2		3		4			
	Speed	rpm	800	900	700	900	700	900	800	900	800	900	
Sound power level	Cooling Nom.	dBA	76.0	78.0	79.0	80.0	81.0	83.0	85.0		-		
Sound pressure level	Cooling Nom.	dBA	59.7	61.7	62.2	63.2	62.8	63.8	65.4	67.0		-	
Refrigerant	Type/GWP			R-32/675									
	Charge	kg	3.00	5.50	7.00	8.00	12.0	13.0	16.0				
Circuits	Quantity			1		2							
Piping connections	Evaporator water inlet/outlet (OD)			1"	1/4			2"					

Air cooled scroll inverter chiller

- › Inverter chiller
- › High part load efficiency for low running cost
- › Minimal starting currents
- › No buffertank required for standard applications
- › Daikin scroll compressor
- › Wide operation range
- › Integrated hydronic module on request

**Air cooled scroll inverter heat pump**

- › Inverter chiller
- › High part load efficiency for low running cost
- › Minimal starting currents
- › No buffertank required for standard applications
- › Daikin scroll compressor
- › Wide operation range
- › Integrated hydronic module on request



Cooling Only			EWAT	016CZH-A1	021CZH-A1	025CZH-A1	032CZH-A1	040CZH-A1	040CZH-A2	050CZH-A2	064CZH-A2	090CZH-A2	
Space cooling A Condition Pdc			kW	16.1	21.1	25.8	32.7	39.9	41.7	51.1	64.3	88.7	
35°C ηs,c			%	205	210	211	224	210	227	213	208	202	
Cooling capacity Nom.			kW	16.2	21.2	25.9	32.8	40.1	41.8	51.3	64.5	88.9	
Power input Cooling Nom.			kW	5.60	6.70	8.70	10.4	13.5	13.3	17.0	22.0	31.2	
Capacity control Method			Inverter controlled										
Minimum capacity			%	18	14	12	19	15	14	12	15	14	
EER				2.89	3.15	2.98	3.14	2.97	3.15	3.02	2.93	2.85	
IPLV				5.83	6.29	6.05	6.25	5.87	6.37	5.92	5.88	5.61	
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	1,878									
	Width	mm	mm	1,152									
	Depth	mm	mm	802									
Weight			kg	256	278	383	382	531	630	727			
Operation weight			kg	257	280	386	385	537	636	735			
Water heat exchanger			Type	Braze plate heat exchanger									
Water volume			l	1	2			5		8			
Water flow rate			l/s	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.0	2.4	3.1	4.20	
Water pressure drop			kPa	20	11	16	19	28	10	14	22	20	
Air heat exchanger			Type	High efficiency fin and tube type – Copper Aluminum									
Compressor			Type	Scroll compressor									
Quantity				1									
Fan			Type	Axial									
Quantity				1									
Speed			rpm	800	900	700	900	700	900	800	900		
Sound power level			Cooling Nom.	dBA	76.0	78.0	79.0	80.0	81.0	83.0	85.0		
Sound pressure level			Cooling Nom.	dBA	59.7	61.7	62.2	63.2	62.8	63.8	65.4	67.0	
Refrigerant			Type/GWP	R-32/675									
Charge			kg	3.00	5.50	7.00	8.00	12.0	13.0	16.0			
Circuits			Quantity			1			2				
Piping connections			Evaporator water inlet/outlet (OD)			1"1/4			2"				

Cooling: EW 12°C; LW 7°C; ambient conditions: 35°CDB | Cooling: EW 23°C; LW 18°C; ambient conditions: 35°CDB | Condition: Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) | Condition: Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT=5°C) | According to EN14825 | Depends on operation mode, refer to installation manual. | For more details, see operation range drawing

Heating & Cooling			EWYT	016CZN-A1	021CZN-A1	025CZN-A1	032CZN-A1	040CZN-A1	040CZN-A2	050CZN-A2	064CZN-A2	090CZN-A2			
Space cooling A Condition Pdc			kW	15.9	20.9	25.6	32.4	39.6	41.4	50.8	64.0	88.3			
35°C ηs,c			%	197	200	205	201	213	210	205	198				
SEER				5.00	5.06	5.21	5.09	5.41	5.33	5.21	5.03				
Space heating Average climate water outlet 35°C			General	SCOP	3.89	4.00	4.07	4.06	4.07	4.02	4.00	4.00			
Cooling capacity Nom.				Seasonal space heating eff. class	A++										
Heating capacity Nom.					kW	15.9	20.9	25.6	32.4	39.6	41.4	50.8	88.3		
Power input Cooling Nom.			kW	Nom.	kW	5.50	6.60	8.50	10.3	13.4	13.2	17.0	31.0		
Power input Heating Nom.			kW	Heating	Nom.	4.70	5.80	7.50	9.40	11.8	11.9	15.4	27.2		
Capacity control Method						Inverter controlled									
Minimum capacity			%			18	14	12	19	15	14	12	15	14	
EER						2.90	3.16	3.00	3.13	2.95	3.12	2.98	2.93	2.84	
COP						3.41	3.46	3.33	3.45	3.33	3.38	3.24	3.23	3.16	
IPLV						5.83	6.29	6.05	6.25	5.87	6.37	5.92	5.88	5.61	
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	1,878											
	Width	mm	mm	1,152											
	Depth	mm	mm	802											
Weight			kg	227	252	350	349	494	588	693					
Operation weight			kg	228	254	353	352	500	594	701					
Water heat exchanger															



Air cooled scroll inverter heat pump

- › Inverter chiller
 - › High part load efficiency for low running cost
 - › Minimal starting currents
 - › No buffertank required for standard applications
 - › Daikin scroll compressor
 - › Wide operation range
 - › Integrated hydronic module on request



EWYT-CZ_R

Heating & Cooling			EWYT	016CZP-A1	021CZP-A1	025CZP-A1	032CZP-A1	040CZP-A1	040CZP-A2	050CZP-A2	064CZP-A2	090CZP-A2
Space cooling	A Condition 35°C	Pdc	kW	16.0	21.0	25.7	32.6	39.8	41.6	51.0	64.3	88.6
	ηs,c		%	209	213	225	211	228	216	211	204	
SEER				5.30	5.41	5.70	5.36	5.76	5.48	5.34	5.18	
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 35°C	General	SCOP	4.03	4.19		4.18		4.19	4.12	4.01	4.04
			Seasonal space heating eff. class					A++				
Cooling capacity	Nom.		kW	16.1	21.1	25.9	32.7	39.9	41.7	51.1	64.4	88.8
Heating capacity	Nom.		kW	15.6	19.9	24.6	32.1	39.0	40.0	49.5	61.4	85.3
Power input	Cooling Nom.		kW	5.45	6.56	8.48	10.3	13.3	13.2	16.9	21.9	31.1
	Heating Nom.		kW	4.63	5.81	7.42	9.32	11.7	11.8	15.3	19.2	27.3
Capacity control	Method							Inverter controlled				
	Minimum capacity		%	18	14	12	19	15	14	12	15	14
EER				2.96	3.22	3.05	3.18	3.00	3.17	3.03	2.95	2.85
COP				3.37	3.43	3.31	3.44	3.33	3.38	3.23	3.20	3.13
IPLV				5.83	6.29	6.05	6.25	5.87	6.37	5.92	5.88	5.61
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm					1,878				
		Width	mm			1,152		1,752		2,306		2,906
		Depth	mm				802				814	
Weight	Unit		kg	261	286	393	392		546	644	749	
	Operation weight		kg	262	288	396	395		551	650	757	
Water heat exchanger	Type						Braze plate heat exchanger					
	Water volume		l	1	2				5			8
	Water flow rate	Cooling Nom.	l/s	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.0	2.4	3.1	4.2
		Heating Nom.	l/s	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.5		1.9	2.4	3.0	4.1
	Water pressure drop	Cooling Nom.	kPa	20	11	16	19	28	10	14	22	20
		Heating Nom.	kPa	19.6	10.6	15.4	19.1	27.1	9.4	13.8	20.4	19.1
Air heat exchanger	Type						High efficiency fin and tube type – Copper Aluminum					
Compressor	Type						Scroll compressor					
	Quantity						1				2	
Fan	Type						Axial					
	Quantity					1		2		3	4	
	Speed		rpm	800	900	700	900	700	900	800	900	
Sound power level	Cooling Nom.		dBA	76.0	78.0	79.0		80.0		81.0	83.0	85.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling Nom.		dBA	59.7	61.7	62.2	63.2	62.8	63.8	65.4	67.0	
Refrigerant	Type/GWP						R-32/675					
	Charge		kg	3.00	5.50	7.00	8.00		12.0		13.0	16.0
	Circuits	Quantity				1				2		
Piping connections	Evaporator water inlet/outlet (OD)					1"1/4				2"		

Cooling: EW 12°C; LW 7°C; ambient conditions: 35°CDB | Cooling: EW 23°C; LW 18°C; ambient conditions: 35°CDB | Condition: Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) | Condition: Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45% (DT=5°C) | According to EN14825 | Depends on operation mode, refer to installation manual. | For more details, see operation range drawing



Air cooled scroll inverter heat pump

- › Inverter chiller
 - › High part load efficiency for low running cost
 - › Minimal starting currents
 - › No buffertank required for standard applications
 - › Daikin scroll compressor
 - › Wide operation range
 - › Integrated hydronic module on request



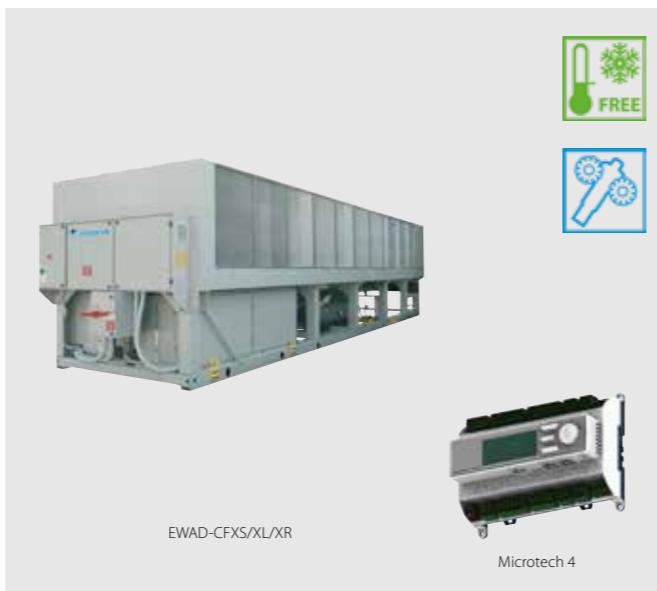
EWYT-CZ_R

Heating & Cooling			EWYT	016CZH-A1	021CZH-A1	025CZH-A1	032CZH-A1	040CZH-A1	040CZH-A2	050CZH-A2	064CZH-A2	090CZH-A2
Space cooling	A Condition 35°C	Pdc	kW	16.1	21.1	25.8	32.7	39.9	41.7	51.1	64.3	88.7
	ηs,c		%	205	210	211	224	210	227	213	208	202
SEER				5.20	5.32	5.34	5.67	5.34	5.76	5.40	5.27	5.12
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 35°C	General	SCOP	3.88	4.06	4.08	4.11	4.13	4.14	4.09	3.94	4.00
			Seasonal space heating eff. class									A++
Cooling capacity	Nom.		kW	16.2	21.2	25.9	32.8	40.1	41.8	51.3	64.5	88.9
Heating capacity	Nom.		kW	15.5	19.8	24.5	32.0	38.9	39.9	49.4	61.3	85.2
Power input	Cooling Nom.		kW	5.60	6.70	8.70	10.4	13.5	13.3	17.0	22.0	31.2
	Heating Nom.		kW	4.80	6.00	7.60	9.50	11.9	12.0	15.4	19.3	27.4
Capacity control	Method											Inverter controlled
	Minimum capacity		%	18	14	12	19	15	14	12	15	14
EER				2.89	3.15	2.98	3.14	2.97	3.15	3.02	2.93	2.85
COP				3.24	3.31	3.22	3.37	3.28	3.33	3.20	3.17	3.12
IPLV				5.83	6.29	6.05	6.25	5.87	6.37	5.92	5.88	5.61
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm									1,878
		Width	mm									1,152
		Depth	mm									802
Weight	Unit		kg	261	286	393	392	546	644	749		
	Operation weight		kg	262	288	396	395	551	650	757		
Water heat exchanger	Type											Braze plate heat exchanger
	Water volume		l	1	2							5
	Water flow rate	Cooling Nom.	l/s	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.0	2.4	3.1	4.2
		Heating Nom.	l/s	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.9	2.4	3.0	4.1	
	Water pressure drop	Cooling Nom.	kPa	20	11	16	19	28	10	14	22	20
		Heating Nom.	kPa	19.6	10.6	15.4	19.1	27.1	9.4	13.8	20.4	19.1
Air heat exchanger	Type											High efficiency fin and tube type – Copper Aluminum
Compressor	Type											Scroll compressor
	Quantity											1
Fan	Type											Axial
	Quantity											2
	Speed		rpm	800	900	700	900	700	900	800	900	
Sound power level	Cooling Nom.		dBA	76.0	78.0	79.0		80.0		81.0	83.0	85.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling Nom.		dBA	59.7	61.7	62.2	63.2	62.8	63.8	65.4	67.0	
Refrigerant	Type/GWP											R-32/675
	Charge		kg	3.00	5.50	7.00	8.00		12.0		13.0	16.0
	Circuits	Quantity				1						2
Piping connections	Evaporator water inlet/outlet (OD)					1"1/4						2"

Cooling: EW 12°C; LW 7°C; ambient conditions: 35°CDB | Cooling: EW 23°C; LW 18°C; ambient conditions: 35°CDB | Condition: Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) | Condition: Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT=5°C) | According to EN14825 | Depends on operation mode, refer to installation manual. | For more details, see operation range drawing

**Air cooled screw chiller
with free cooling,
high efficiency,
standard/low sound**

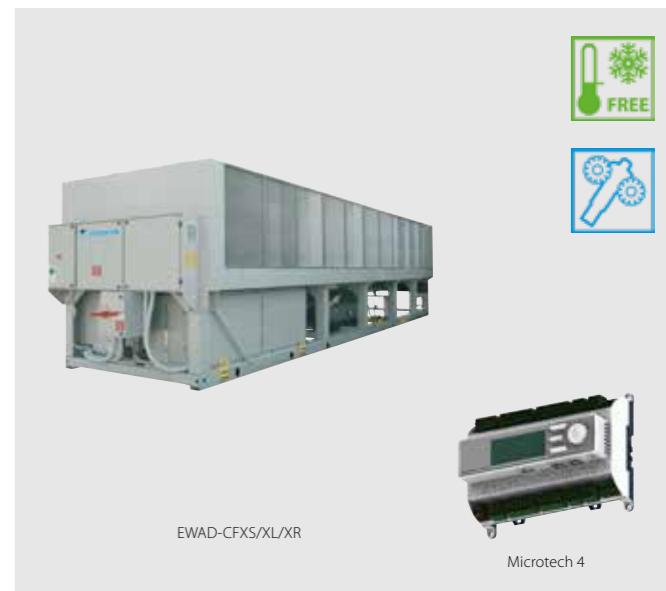
- › Free cooling chiller for space cooling and industrial processes
 - › Stepless single-screw compressor
 - › Greater energy savings and reduced CO₂ emissions during cold season
 - › Wide operating range: NEW OPTION 187 (high evaporator leaving temperature up to 25°C)
 - › MicroTech 4 controller with superior control logic and easy interface



EWAD-CFXR

**Air cooled screw chiller
with free cooling,
high efficiency,
reduced sound**

- › Free cooling chiller for space cooling and industrial processes
 - › Stepless single-screw compressor
 - › Greater energy savings and reduced CO₂ emissions during cold season
 - › Wide operating range: NEW OPTION 187 (high evaporator leaving temperature up to 25°C)
 - › MicroTech 4 controller with superior control logic and easy interface



(1) Cooling: entering evaporator water temp. 16°C; leaving evaporator water temp. 10°C; ambient air temp. 35°C; full load operation

(2) Data is calculated at ambient air temperature 5°C, inlet water temperature 16°C



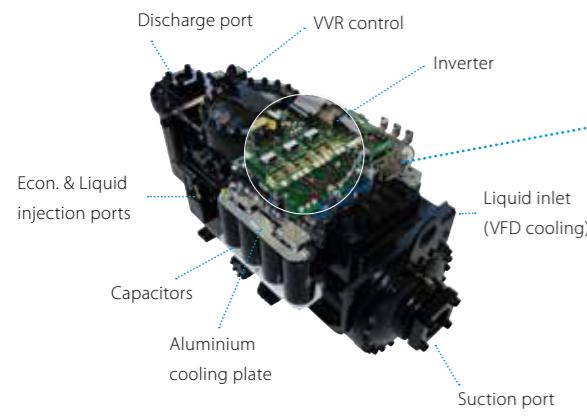
EWA(H)(D)-TZB/C
screw inverter chiller
High efficiency in
comfort and process
cooling



Over 1,000 sites around the world with screw chillers installed is demonstrating
that we will never stop developing the most advanced technology with highest quality level to offer
the best chiller experience to our customers.

EWA(H)(D)-TZB/C at a glance

- › Full inverter air cooled chiller
- › Capacity range from 190kW to 2000kW for series with R134a
- › Capacity range from 170kW to 1500kW for series with R1234ze
- › Daikin single screw compressor with integrated inverter
- › Best efficiency at full load and part load conditions



- › Daikin EWAD-TZB
Screw Inverter Chiller



Why choose EWA(H)(D)-TZB/C?

High efficiencies both at full load and part load:

- › Daikin compressor with in-built inverter for optimized efficiency
- › In-house developed software with dynamic condensing pressure management and innovative economizer control logic

Rapid return on investment

- › Payback of three years, compared to a non-inverter unit for comfort cooling applications
- › Less than one year for process cooling applications

Perfect comfort level

- › Infinitely variable load regulation
- › Precise leaving water temperature control thanks to stepless regulation

Compact design

- › More compact heat exchanger with superior efficiencies
- › Reduced electrical panel dimensions thanks to the inverter compressor mounted

Lowest sound levels

- › Down to 87 dB(A) sound power at full load and even lower at part load thanks to fans and compressors variable speed
- › Quiet compressor thanks to special acoustic executions
- › Unique Daikin fans design with reduced noise impact and vibrations

Unrivaled and proven reliability

- › Extensive testing of chillers and components in laboratories, Daikin factories and selected job sites - even at extreme working conditions
- › Reduced energy demand without compromising on reliability and performance

Extensive option list

More than 60 different options are available to fit the EWA(H)(D)-TZB/C chiller to your requirements:

- › Rapid restart after power failure
- › Variable speed water pumps to optimise the working efficiency
- › Total heat recovery: 80 to 85% of the total heat rejection of the chiller can be recovered
- › Partial heat recovery: 15 to 20% of the total heat rejection of the chiller can be recovered
- › Refrigerant leak detection



Performance monitoring

With MT4, advanced algorithm implementation in the unit controller are possible, such as the **Performance Monitoring** (Option 186). This sensor-less algorithm calculates the unit cooling capacity by using refrigerant pressure and temperature readings. Electrical power is calculated either from compressor VFD power and fan, or directly measured through optional energy meter. As a standard(*), **no extra-hardware is required**.

(*) For TZ-B units an additional sub-cooling temperature sensor is required.

Air cooled screw inverter chiller, standard efficiency, standard/low sound

- Optimized energy efficiency both at full and part load conditions
- Inverter stepless single-screw compressor
- Advanced compressor technology featuring integrated inverter and variable volume ratio (VVR)
- Compact design for small footprint and minimized installation space
- Low operating sound levels are achieved by the latest compressor and fan design
- One or two truly independent refrigerant circuits for outstanding reliability



Air cooled screw inverter chiller, standard efficiency, reduced sound

- Optimized energy efficiency both at full and part load conditions
- Inverter stepless single-screw compressor
- Advanced compressor technology featuring integrated inverter and variable volume ratio (VVR)
- Compact design for small footprint and minimized installation space
- Low operating sound levels are achieved by the latest compressor and fan design
- One or two truly independent refrigerant circuits for outstanding reliability



Cooling Only			EWAD-TZSSB/SLB		160	190	240	270	300	360	380	455	500	570	610	660	700	820	900	990	C10	C11	
Space cooling	A Condition 35°C Pdc		kW	169.1	200.88	235.29	268.82	305.99	351.41	394.74	455.64	499.81	569.52	612.22	660.72	700.94	815.92	889.95	987.19	1,045.39	1,103.99		
	ηs,c	%		168.2	172.6	169.4	175.4	177	183	172.6	171.4	175	180.2	189.8	182.6	185.4	197.4	194.2	200.6	200.2	200.6		
SEER				4.28	4.39	4.31	4.46	4.5	4.65	4.39	4.63	4.65	4.58	4.82	4.64	4.71	5.01	4.93	5.09	5.08	5.09		
Cooling capacity	Nom.		kW	169.1	200.9	235.3	268.8	306	351.4	394.7	455.6	499.8	569.5	612.2	660.7	700.9	816	890	987	1,045	1,104		
Power input	Cooling Nom.		kW	56.48	69.9	82.99	89.94	108.6	118	139.4	163.8	174.6	198.1	217.6	239	249.1	257.9	296.1	321.3	346.4	366.2		
Capacity control	Minimum capacity	%		37	31	34	29	25	24	16	17	16	14	13	12				10				
EER				2.995	2.874	2.835	2.989	2.817	2.954	2.832	2.783	2.862	2.876	2.813	2.764	2.813	3.164	3.005	3.072	3.017	3.015		
ESEER				4.37	4.46	4.3	4.4	4.42	4.5	4.46	4.44	4.49	4.54	4.59	4.63	4.7	4.43		4.44		4.51		
IPLV				5.3	5.27	5.04	5.19	5.37	5.53	5.34	5.3	5.46	5.64	5.62	5.7	5.29	5.26	5.25	5.26	5.27			
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm																	2,540			
		Width	mm																	2,282			
		Depth	mm		2,330		3,230		4,130		5,030		5,887		6,786		6,877		7,787		8,687	9,587	
Weight (SSB)	Unit		kg	2,066	2,091	2,149	2,375	2,422	2,771	4,044	4,060	4,317	4,603	4,780	4,804	5,074	6,282	6,382	6,777	7,132	7,410		
Weight (SLB)	Unit	Operation weight	kg	2,086	2,117	2,187	2,401	2,460	2,821	4,202	4,224	4,475	4,761	5,050	5,059	5,329	6,532	6,632	7,027	7,382	7,660		
	Unit		kg	2,081	2,106	2,164	2,390	2,437	2,786	4,074	4,090	4,347	4,633	4,810	4,834	5,104	6,282	6,382	6,777	7,132	7,410		
	Operation weight	kg	2,101	2,132	2,202	2,416	2,475	2,836	4,232	4,254	4,505	4,791	5,080	5,089	5,359	6,532	6,632	7,027	7,382	7,660			
Water heat exchanger	Type			Plate heat exchanger																			
	Water volume	l	l/s	20.25	26.1	37.35	26.1	37.35	49.5	158	164	158	270	255	283	485				453			
	Water flow rate	Cooling Nom.	l/s	8.1	9.6	11.2	12.9	14.6	16.8	18.9	21.8	23.9	27.3	29.3	31.6	33.5	39.1	42.6	47.2	50	52.8		
	Water pressure drop	Cooling Nom.	kPa	25	19.3	15.4	32.6	25.2	25.9	32.4	44	55.7	38.8	32.3	36	52.6	36.9	42.2	46.6	37.3			
Air heat exchanger	Type			Microchannel																			
Compressor	Type			Driven vapour compression																			
	Quantity			1												2							
Fan	Type			Direct propeller																			
	Quantity			4		6		8		10		12		14		16	18	20					
	Air flow rate Nom.	l/s	15,109		22,664		30,219		37,774		45,328		52,883		69,177		79,060	88,942	98,825				
	Speed	rpm																		900			
Sound power level (SSB)	Cooling Nom.	dBA	96		97	98		99		100	101	102	105		102					103			
Sound power level (SLB)	Cooling Nom.	dBA	90		91	92	93		94		95	96	97		99					100			
Sound pressure level (SSB)	Cooling Nom.	dBA	77		78		79		80		82		84		81								
Sound pressure level (SLB)	Cooling Nom.	dBA	71		72		73		74		75		76		77					78			
Operation range	Air side	Cooling Min.-Max.	°CDB																	-18~50			
	Water side	Cooling Min.-Max.	°CDB																	-8~18			
Refrigerant	Type/GWP			R-134a/1,430																			
	Charge	kg	27	29	33	38	41	52	58	59	68	75	77	83	90	91	104	117	130				
	Circuits Quantity			1												2							
Refrigerant charge	Per circuit	TCO2Eq	38.6	41.5	47.2	54.3	58.6	74.4	41.5	42.2	48.6	53.6	55.1	59.3	64.4	65.1	74.4	83.7	93.0	102.2			
Piping connections	Evaporator water inlet/outlet (OD)			3"		4"				5"			6"		168.3		219.1mm						
Unit	Running current Max	A	102	123	188	177	188	200	246	372	366	361	377	396	414	429	501	528	563	597			

EWAD-TZXSB/XLB



Air cooled screw inverter chiller, high efficiency, standard/low sound

- › High energy efficiency both at full and part load conditions
 - › Inverter stepless single-screw compressor with DC electrical motor
 - › Advanced compressor technology featuring integrated inverter and variable volume ratio (VVR)
 - › Continuous fans speed modulation thanks to inverter driven fans to improve part load efficiency
 - › Compact design for small footprint and minimized installation space
 - › Low operating sound levels are achieved by the latest compressor and fan design
 - › One or two truly independent refrigerant circuits for outstanding reliability



EWAD-TZXRB



Air cooled screw inverter chiller, high efficiency, reduced sound

- › High energy efficiency both at full and part load conditions
 - › Inverter stepless single-screw compressor with DC electrical motor
 - › Advanced compressor technology featuring integrated inverter and variable volume ratio (VVR)
 - › Continuous fans speed modulation thanks to inverter driven fans to improve part load efficiency
 - › Compact design for small footprint and minimized installation space
 - › Low operating sound levels are achieved by the latest compressor and fan design
 - › One or two truly independent refrigerant circuits for outstanding reliability



Cooling Only		EWAD-TZXRB	190	220	240	290	320	360	420	450	540	570	610	660	680	770	850	910	C10	C11			
Space cooling	A Condition 35°C Pdc	kW	180.41	211.34	239.54	276.79	313.2	360.28	416.8	472.11	528.32	562.28	598.77	638.64	677.38	763.85	850.14	911.93	1,001.2	1,045.1			
	ηs,c	%	195	198.6	195.4	203	202.6	194.6	198.2	199	200.2	198.2	202.6	205	204.6	229.8	229.4	233.4	244.2	237.1			
SEER			4.95	5.04	4.96	5.15	5.14	4.94	5.03	5.05	5.08	5.03	5.14	5.2	5.19	5.82	5.81	5.91	6.18	6.02			
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	180.4	211.3	239.5	276.8	313.2	360.3	416.8	472.1	528.3	562.3	598.8	638.6	677.4	764	850	912	1,001	1,045			
Power input	Cooling Nom.	kW	52.13	63.22	72.5	83.87	100.2	109.5	132.1	145.6	164.3	181.9	192.5	202	220.9	226.5	266.8	275.4	303.1	320.1			
Capacity control	Minimum capacity	%	34	29	34	29	25	17	16	17	16	15	14	13				10					
EER			3.46	3.343	3.304	3.3	3.127	3.29	3.156	3.243	3.215	3.092	3.111	3.146	3.067	3.373	3.186	3.311	3.302	3.206			
ESEER			5.11	5.06	4.99	5.09	5.13	5.12	5.09	4.99	5.04	5.05	5.13	5.07	5.09	5.13	5.15	5.21	5.21	5.21			
IPLV			6.26	6.15	6.19	6.17	6.37	6.3	6.2	6.26	6.27	6.24	6.18	6.26	6.08	6.19	6.29	6.2	6.2				
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm																2,540				
		Width	mm																2,282				
		Length	mm																				
Weight	Unit			3,230		4,130		5,030		5,887		6,786		7,684		7,787		8,687	9,587	10,481			
	kg			2,462	2,509	2,521		2,870		4,492		4,802		5,000		5,272		5,625	6,997	7,097	7,452	7,730	8,024
	Operation weight	kg		2,488	2,547	2,559		2,920		4,650		4,960		5,255		5,527		5,880	7,247	7,347	7,702	7,980	8,271
Water heat exchanger	Type																		Shell and tube				
	Water volume	l		26.1	37.35	49.5				158				255				301	485		453		
	Waterflow rate	Cooling	Nom.	l/s	8.6	10.1	11.5	13.2	15	17.2	19.9	22.6	25.3	26.9	28.6	30.5	32.4	36.6	40.7	43.6	47.9	50.1	
Air heat exchanger	Water	Cooling	Nom.	kPa	16.4	13.2	16.2	17.1	21	34.2	31.1	39.7	36.6	41	27.1	30.4	33.2	40.3	33.3	37.3	42.3	34.1	
	pressure drop																						
	Type																		Microchannel				
Compressor	Type																		Driven vapour compression				
	Quantity									1								2					
Fan	Type																		Direct propeller				
	Quantity									6		8		10		12		14		16		18	20
	Air flow rate	Nom.		l/s		22,664		30,219		36,920		44,475		51,745		59,299		66,570	74,124	81,395			
Sound power level	Speed			rpm															700				
	Cooling	Nom.	dBA		88		89		90		91		92		94		95						
	Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA		68		69		70		71							73				
Operation range	Air side	Cooling	Min.-Max.	°CDB															-18~55				
	Water side	Cooling	Min.-Max.	°CDB															-8~18				
																			-18~53				
Refrigerant	Type/GWP																		R-134a/1,430				
	Charge			kg	36	39	40	51		64	74	80	89	96		104		117	130	143			
	Circuits	Quantity							1						2								
Refrigerant charge	Per circuit			TCO2Eq	51.5	55.8	57.2	72.9		45.8	52.9	57.2	63.6	68.6		74.4		83.7	93.0	102.1			
Piping connections					3"		4"		5"					6"				168.3	mm	219.1mm			
Unit	Running current	Cooling Nom.	A	110	113	186	192	226	231	373.0	385	393	391	389	396	395	453	471	502	539			
	Max		A	130	149	166	198	225	256	292	333	358	385	417	450	478	508	562	590	640	694		
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage		Hz/V																3~/50/400				

performances according to CSS software 10.27



Air cooled screw inverter chiller, premium efficiency, standard/low sound

- › Premium energy efficiency both at full and part load conditions
 - › Inverter stepless single-screw compressor with DC electrical motor
 - › Advanced compressor technology featuring integrated inverter and variable volume ratio (VVR)
 - › Continuous fans speed modulation with EC fans for even higher part load efficiency
 - › Compact design for small footprint and minimized installation space
 - › Low operating sound levels are achieved by the latest compressor and fan design
 - › One or two truly independent refrigerant circuits for outstanding reliability



EWAD-TZPRB



Air cooled screw inverter chiller, premium efficiency, reduced sound

- › Premium energy efficiency both at full and part load conditions
 - › Inverter stepless single-screw compressor with DC electrical motor
 - › Advanced compressor technology featuring integrated inverter and variable volume ratio (VVR)
 - › Continuous fans speed modulation with EC fans for even higher part load efficiency
 - › Compact design for small footprint and minimized installation space
 - › Low operating sound levels are achieved by the latest compressor and fan design
 - › One or two truly independent refrigerant circuits for outstanding reliability



performances according to CSS software 10.27



Air cooled screw inverter chiller, standard efficiency, standard/low sound

- Optimized energy efficiency both at full and part load conditions
- New single screw compressor geometry allowing performance optimization
- Refrigerant cooled inverter mounted on compressor all across the range
- New generation of air-cooled inverter series with extension of capacity range: Nominal capacity up to 1600 kW
- Includes new generation Daikin MicroTech 4 controller with higher memory capacity and faster microprocessor
- Microchannel coils



Air cooled screw inverter chiller, standard efficiency, reduced sound

- High energy efficiency both at full and part load conditions
- New single screw compressor geometry allowing performance optimization
- Refrigerant cooled inverter mounted on compressor all across the range
- New generation of air-cooled inverter series with extension of capacity range: Nominal capacity up to 1600 kW
- Includes new generation Daikin MicroTech 4 controller with higher memory capacity and faster microprocessor
- Microchannel coils



Cooling Only										EWAD-TZSSC2/SLC2																	
Space cooling		A Condition 35°C Pdc		H11	H12	H13	C15	C16	H17	H18	H19	H11		H12		H13		C15		C16		H17		H18		H19	
				kW	1,189	1,259	1,355	1,508	1,644	1,766	1,875	1,965															
		ηs,c		%	184.5	182.4	182.9	190.1	191.8	191.4	190.1	184.2															
SEER			4.69		4.64	4.65	4.83	4.87	4.86	4.83	4.83	4.68															
Cooling capacity	Nom.		kW		1,189	1,259	1,355	1,508	1,644	1,766	1,875	1,965															
Power input	Cooling		Nom.		kW	380.9	413.4	438.6	485	532.8	581.8	636.4	709.3														
Capacity control	Method				Variable																						
	Minimum capacity		% 12.5																								
EER			3.12		3.05	3.09	3.11	3.09	3.04	2.95	2.77																
IPLV			4.85		4.8	4.78	5.14	5.11	5.07	5.04	4.99																
Dimensions	Unit		Height		mm	2,540																					
	Width		mm		2,282																						
	Length		mm		10,510	11,404		12,302	13,202	14,102																	
Weight	Unit		kg		9,322	10,112	10,716	11,134	11,564	12,037																	
Water heat exchanger	Type				Operation weight		kg		9,879	11,123	11,727	12,145	12,575	13,048													
	Water volume		l		557	1,011																					
	Water pressure drop		kPa		57.1	63.3	40.5	49.1	57.4	65.2	72.7	79															
Air heat exchanger	Type				Microchannel																						
Compressor	Type				Inverter driven single screw compressor																						
	Quantity		2																								
Fan	Type				Direct propeller																						
	Quantity		22		24		26		28																		



Air cooled screw inverter chiller, high efficiency, standard sound

- High energy efficiency both at full and part load conditions
- New single screw compressor geometry allowing performance optimization
- Refrigerant cooled inverter mounted on compressor all across the range
- New generation of air-cooled inverter series with extension of capacity range: Nominal capacity up to 1600 kW
- Includes new generation Daikin MicroTech 4 controller with higher memory capacity and faster microprocessor
- Microchannel coils



Air cooled screw inverter chiller, standard efficiency, standard/low sound

- Optimized energy efficiency both at full and part load conditions
- Inverter stepless single-screw compressor
- Advanced compressor technology featuring integrated inverter and variable volume ratio (VVR)
- HFO R1234zeE Refrigerant with Ozone Depletion Potential equal to zero and extremely low Global Warming Potential
- Low operating sound levels are achieved by the latest compressor and fan design
- One or two truly independent refrigerant circuits for outstanding reliability
- Compact design for small footprint and minimized installation space



Cooling Only			EWAD-TZXSC2		C11	C12	H12	C14	C15	H16	H17
Space cooling	A Condition 35°C Pdc	kW	1,124.00	1,280	1,206	1,399	1,539	1,667	1,780		
	ηs,c	%	211.5	210.8	211.1	211.9	212.6	214.2	212.6		
SEER			5.36		5.35		5.37	5.39	5.43	5.39	
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	1,124	1,280	1,206	1,399	1,539	1,667	1,780		
Power input	Cooling Nom.	kW	354	401.6	375.9	431.7	478.8	524.7	575.4		
Capacity control	Method		Variable								
	Minimum capacity	%	12.5								
EER			3.17	3.19	3.21	3.24	3.22	3.18	3.09		
IPLV				5.54		5.58	5.79	5.7	5.66	5.65	
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	2,540							
		Width	mm	2,282							
		Length	mm	10,510	12,302	11,402	12,302	13,202	14,104		
Weight	Unit	kg	9,322	10,515	10,112	10,716	11,134	11,564	12,037		
	Operation weight	kg	9,879	11,526	11,123	11,727	12,145	12,575	13,048		
Water heat exchanger	Type		Shell and tube								
	Water volume	l	557			1,011					
	Water pressure drop	kPa	51.6	36.6	32.8	42.9	50.9	58.8	66.1		
Air heat exchanger	Type		Microchannel								
Compressor	Type		Inverter driven single screw compressor								
	Quantity		2								
Fan	Type		Direct propeller								
	Quantity		22	26	24	26	28	30			
	Air flow rate Nom.	l/s	83,897	99,151	91,524	122,464	132,670	142,876	153,081		
	Speed	rpm	700						900		
Sound power level	Cooling Nom.	dBA	95	97	96	101			102		
Sound pressure level	Cooling Nom.	dBA	73	74	73	78			79		
Refrigerant	Type/GWP		R-134a/1,430								
	Charge	kg	175	220	200	220	250	270			
	Circuits Quantity		2								
Piping connections	Evaporator water inlet/outlet (OD)		219.1mm		273mm						
Unit	Starting Max current	A	0.0								
	Running Cooling Nom.	A	608.8	686.1	647.1	735.8	806.6	874.7	957.5		
	current Max	A	918	994	939	1,085	1,124	1,218	1,313		
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V	3~/50/400								

performances according to CSS software 10.27

Cooling Only			EWAH-TZSSB/SLB		170	200	240	290	330	390	420	490	530	600
Space cooling	A Condition 35°C Pdc	kW	170.68	199.73	240.35	293.87	326.19	393.7	421.46	490.52	528.28	598.77		
	ηs,c	%	166.8	169.44	179.68	186.68	180.56	181.08	180.56	187.04	186.72	190.68		
SEER			4.245	4.311	4.567	4.742	4.589	4.602	4.589	4.751	4.743	4.842		
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	171	200	240	294	326	394	421	491	528	599		
Power input	Cooling Nom.	kW	55.4	69.4	83.3	97.5	115	131	146	170	188	212		
Capacity control	Method		Variable											
	Minimum capacity	%	33.4	28.6	23.6	18.7	14.3	13.4	11.8	11.2	10			
EER			3.08	2.88	2.89	3.02	2.82	2.99	2.88	2.8	2.82			
IPLV			5.19	5.22	5.5	5.73	5.52	5.18	5.16	5.4	5.31	5.41		
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	2,540										
		Width	mm	2,282										
		Length	mm	2,330		3,230			5,030		5,887		6,009	
Weight	Unit	kg	2,160.6	2,707.6	2,449.4	2,559.4			4,170.2		4,634		5,619	
	Operation weight	kg	2,186.7	2,207.95	2,486.75	2,608.9			4,329.2	4,323.2	4,890	4,867	5,867	
Water heat exchanger	Type		Plate heat exchanger											
	Water volume	l	26		37		50		159	153	256	233	248	
	Water flow rate	l/s	8.2	9.5	11.5	14	15.6	18.8	20.1	23.4	25.2	28.6		
	Water pressure drop	kPa	15.1	12.3	17.1	18.2	22	24.4	31.6	33.8	31.1	27.8		
Air heat exchanger	Type		Microchannel											
Compressor	Type		Driven vapour compression											
	Quantity		1										2	
Fan	Type		Direct propeller											
	Quantity		4		6		10		12					
	Air flow rate Nom.	l/s	17,448		26,172		43,620		52,344					
	Speed	rpm	760											
Sound power level (SSB)	Cooling Nom.	dBA	97.07	97.53	100.19									



Air cooled screw inverter chiller, standard efficiency, reduced sound



Air cooled screw inverter chiller, high efficiency, standard/low sound

- › High energy efficiency both at full and part load conditions
- › Inverter stepless single-screw compressor with DC electrical motor
- › Advanced compressor technology featuring integrated inverter and variable volume ratio (VVR)
- › HFO R1234zeE Refrigerant with Ozone Depletion Potential equal to zero and extremely low Global Warming Potential
- › Compact design for small footprint and minimized installation space
- › Low operating sound levels are achieved by the latest compressor and fan design
- › One or two truly independent refrigerant circuits for outstanding reliability
- › Continuous fans speed modulation thanks to inverter driven fans to improve part load efficiency



Cooling Only														
EWAH-TZSRB														
	170	200	240	290	330	390	420	490	530	600				
Space cooling	A Condition 35°C	Pdc	kW	170.68	199.73	240.35	293.87	326.19	393.39	421.08	489.94	527.57	597.68	
	ηs,c		%	166.8	169.44	179.68	186.68	180.56	180.04	181.36	187.4	185.56	189.6	
SEER				4.245	4.311	4.567	4.742	4.589	4.576	4.609	4.76	4.714	4.815	
Cooling capacity	Nom.		kW	171	200	240	294	326	393	421	490	528	598	
Power input	Cooling	Nom.	kW	55.4	69.4	83.3	97.5	115	132	146	171	189	214	
Capacity control	Method			Variable										
	Minimum capacity		%	33.4	28.6	23.6	18.7	14.3	13.4	11.8	11.2	10		
EER				3.08	2.88	2.89	3.02	2.82	2.98	2.87	2.86	2.78	2.79	
IPLV				5.19	5.22	5.5	5.73	5.52	5.13	5.22	5.38	5.29	5.38	
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	2,540										
		Width	mm	2,282										
		Length	mm	2,330		3,230		5,030		5,887		6,009		
Weight	Unit		kg	2,260.6	2,270.6	2,549.4	2,719.4	4,370.2	4,834	5,934				
	Operation weight		kg	2,286.7	2,307.95	2,586.75	2,768.9	4,592	4,532	5,090	5,067	6,187		
Water heat exchanger	Type			Plate heat exchanger										
	Water volume		l	26	37	50	159	153	256	233	248			
	Water flow rate	Cooling	Nom.	l/s	8.2	9.5	11.5	14	15.6	18.8	20.1	23.4	25.2	28.6
	Water pressure drop	Cooling	Nom.	kPa	15.1	12.3	17.1	18.2	22	24.4	31.6	33.7	31	27.7
Air heat exchanger	Type			Microchannel										
Compressor	Type			Driven vapour compression										
	Quantity			1			2							
Fan	Type			Direct propeller										
	Quantity			4	6	10	12							
	Air flow rate	Nom.	l/s	17,448		26,172		42,600		51,324				
	Speed	rpm				760								
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	87.67	87.93	90.25	92.27	91.42	91.65	93.25	94.9	95.27		
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	68.70	69.00	70.80	72.80	71.00	71.30	72.50	74.10	74.5		
Operation range	Air side	Cooling	Min.-Max.	°CDB	-18~50									
	Water side	Cooling	Min.-Max.	°CDB	-8~18									
Refrigerant	Type/GWP			R-1234(ze)/7										
	Charge	kg		27.6		41.4		64.2		78		102		
Circuits	Quantity			1			2							
Piping connections	Evaporator water inlet/outlet (OD)			88.9mm		114.3mm		139.7mm		168.3mm				
Unit	Running current	Cooling Nom.	A	93.0	114.0	137.0	158.0	191.0	218.0	244.0	281.0	309.0	345.0	
	Max		A	132.0	156.0	217.0	236.0	272.0	312.0	348.0	434.0	500.0	522.0	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage		Hz/V	3~50/400										

Cooling Only													
EWAH-TZXSB/XLB													
	180	220	270	300	350	390	430	480	580	620			
Space cooling	A Condition 35°C	Pdc	kW	180.38	224.67	270.66	300.22	355	392	427.64	481.86	574.38	619.88
	ηs,c		%	188.68	195.84	194.04	203.08	196.16	196.4	203.28	206.2	214.96	217.88
SEER				4.792	4.971	4.926	5.152	4.979	4.985	5.157	5.23	5.449	5.522
Cooling capacity	Nom.		kW	180	225	271	300	355	392	428	482	574	620
Power input	Cooling	Nom.	kW	51.8	66.3	79	89.6	103	114	125	144	164	181
Capacity control	Method			Variable									
	Minimum capacity		%	33.4	26.7	21.6	18.7	16.7	15.4	14.3	12.5	10.8	10
EER				3.49	3.39	3.43	3.35	3.44	3.42	3.33	3.5	3.41	
IPLV				6.05	6.09	5.92	6.2	5.8	5.81	5.9	6	6.01	6.2
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	2,540									
		Width	mm	2,282									
		Length	mm	3,230		4,130		3,230		4,130		5,887	
Weight	Unit		kg	2,447		2,813		2,557		2,923		4,445.2	
	Operation weight		kg	2,484.35		2,862.5		2,606.5		2,972.5		4,598.2	
Water heat exchanger	Type			Plate heat exchanger									
	Water volume		l	37		50		153		241		233	
	Water flow rate	Cooling	Nom.	l/s	8.6	10.7	12.9	14.3	17	18.7	20.4	23	27.4
	Water pressure drop	Cooling	Nom.	kPa	10.2	11.2	15.7	18.9	23.2	16.7	34.2	26.3	31.1
Air heat exchanger	Type			Microchannel									



Air cooled screw inverter chiller, high efficiency, reduced sound



EWAH-TZXS/XLB/XRB														
EWAH-TZXRB		180	220	270	300	350	390	430	480	580	620			
Space cooling	A Condition 35°C	Pdc	kW	180.38	224.67	270.66	300.22	354.75	391.7	427.42	481.53	573.98	619.32	
	ηs,c		%	188.68	195.84	194.04	203.08	195.44	195.76	202.72	205.68	213.64	217.16	
SEER				4.792	4.971	4.926	5.152	4.961	4.969	5.143	5.217	5.416	5.504	
Cooling capacity	Nom.		kW	180	225	271	300	355	392	427	482	574	619	
Power input	Cooling	Nom.	kW	51.8	66.3	79	89.6	103	115	125	145	164	182	
Capacity control	Method			Variable										
	Minimum capacity		%	33.4	26.7	21.6	18.7	16.7	15.4	14.3	12.5	10.8	10	
EER				3.49	3.39	3.43	3.35	3.42	3.41	3.32	3.48	3.39		
IPLV				6.05	6.09	5.92	6.2	5.78	5.77	5.88	5.97	5.98	6.17	
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	2,540										
		Width	mm	2,282										
		Length	mm	3,230	4,130	3,230	4,130	5,887	6,786	7,684	6,877	7,778		
Weight	Unit		kg	2,547	2,913	2,717	3,083	4,645.2	4,829.2	5,204.6	5,948.6	6,040	6,684.8	
	Operation weight		kg	2,584.35	2,962.5	2,766.5	3,132.5	4,798.2	5,070.2	5,437.6	6,181.6	6,341	6,976.8	
Water heat exchanger	Type			Plate heat exchanger										
				Shell and tube										
	Water volume	l	37	50	153	241	233	301	292					
	Water flow rate Cooling	Nom.	l/s	8.6	10.7	12.9	14.3	16.9	18.7	20.4	23	27.4	29.6	
	Water pressure drop Cooling	Nom.	kPa	10.2	11.2	15.7	18.9	23.2	16.6	34.1	26.3	24.7	31.1	
Air heat exchanger	Type			Microchannel										
Compressor	Type			Driven vapour compressor										
	Quantity			1										
Fan	Type			Direct propeller										
	Quantity			6	8	6	8	12	14	16	14	16		
	Air flow rate Nom.	l/s	26,172	34,896	26,172	34,896	51,324	59,709	68,433	59,709	68,433			
	Speed	rpm		760										
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	88.63	89.73	92.27	92.6	91.63	91.73	92.25	93.09	95.27	95.6	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	69.20	69.80	72.80	72.60	70.90	71.00	71.10	71.6	74.5	74.20	
Operation range	Air side	Cooling	Min.-Max.	°CDB	-18~55									
	Water side	Cooling	Min.-Max.	°CDB	-8~18									
Refrigerant	Type/GWP			R-1234(ze)/7										
	Charge	kg	39	52	39	52	73.2	84.6	97.6	102	116.8			
	Circuits	Quantity		1										
Piping connections	Evaporator water inlet/outlet (OD)			88.9mm	114.3mm									
Unit	Running current	Cooling	Nom.	A	88.5	113.05	131.55	147.5	176.9	194.09	209.13	244.41	273.41	299.81
	Max			A	134	173	190	233	266	286	311	372	403	465
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage		Hz/V	3~/50/400										



Air cooled screw inverter chiller, premium efficiency, standard/low sound

- › Premium energy efficiency both at full and part load conditions
- › Inverter stepless single-screw compressor with DC electrical motor
- › Advanced compressor technology featuring integrated inverter and variable volume ratio (VVR)
- › HFO R1234zeE Refrigerant with Ozone Depletion Potential equal to zero and extremely low Global Warming Potential
- › Compact design for small footprint and minimized installation space
- › Low operating sound levels are achieved by the latest compressor and fan design
- › One or two truly independent refrigerant circuits for outstanding reliability
- › Continuous fans speed modulation with EC fans for even higher part load efficiency



EWAH-TZPSB/PLB		370	440	530	610		
Space cooling	A Condition 35°C Pdc	kW	371.15	435.24	532.06	606.43	
	ηs,c	%	206.56	213.68	220.48	224.96	
SEER	Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	5.239	5.417	5.587	5.699
	Power input	Cooling Nom.	kW	102	121	137	163
Capacity control	Method			Variable			
	Minimum capacity		%	16.7	14.3	11.7	10
EER				3.62	3.58	3.86	3.7
IPLV				6.15	6.35	6.36	6.35
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	2,540			
		Width	mm	2,282			
		Length	mm	7,684	9,480	7,778	8,687
Weight	Unit	Operation weight	kg	5,741.4	6,722	6,364.8	7,140.2
Water heat exchanger	Type			Shell and tube			
	Water volume	l	241	301	292	496	
	Water flow rate	Cooling Nom.	l/s	17.7	20.8	25.4	29
	Water pressure drop	Cooling Nom.	kPa	24.4	15	15.3	18
Air heat exchanger	Type			Microchannel			
Compressor	Type			Driven vapour compression			
	Quantity			2			
Fan	Type			Direct propeller			
	Quantity			16	20	16	18
	Air flow rate	Nom.	l/s	251,251.0	314,064	251,251.0	282,658.0
	Speed	rpm		760			
Sound power level (PSB)	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	100.3	100.8	103.24	104.21
Sound power level (PLB)	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	95.48	96	98.71	99.63
Sound pressure level (PSB)	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	78.80			
Sound pressure level (PLB)	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	74.03	73.96	77.25	77.86
Operation range	Air side	Cooling Min.-Max.	°CDB	-18~55			
	Water side	Cooling Min.-Max.	°CDB	-8~18			
Refrigerant	Type/GWP			R-1234(ze)/7			
	Circuits	Quantity		2			
Refrigerant circuit	Charge	kg	90.4	113	116.8	131.2	



Air cooled screw inverter chiller, premium efficiency, reduced sound



Air cooled screw inverter chiller, high efficiency, reduced sound

- › High energy efficiency both at full and part load conditions
- › New single screw compressor geometry allowing performance optimization
- › Refrigerant cooled inverter mounted on compressor all across the range
- › New generation of air-cooled inverter series with extension of capacity range: Nominal capacity up to 1600 kW
- › Includes new generation Daikin MicroTech 4 controller with higher memory capacity and faster microprocessor
- › Microchannel coils



Cooling Only							EWAH-TZPRB		370	440	530	610
Space cooling	A Condition 35°C	Pdc	kW	370.96	435.06	531.76	606.09					
	ηs,c		%	206.04	213.28	219.28	223.8					
SEER				5.226	5.407	5.557	5.67					
Cooling capacity	Nom.		kW	371	435	532	606					
Power input	Cooling	Nom.	kW	102	122	138	164					
Capacity control	Method			Variable								
	Minimum capacity		%	16.7	14.3	11.7	10					
EER				3.61	3.57	3.84	3.69					
IPLV				6.12		6.32						
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm		2,540							
		Width	mm		2,282							
		Length	mm	7,684	9,480	7,778	8,687					
Weight	Unit	kg	kg	5,941.4	6,922	6,684.8	7,460.2					
	Operation weight	kg	kg	6,182.4	7,223	6,976.8	7,956.2					
Water heat exchanger	Type			Shell and tube								
	Water volume	l	l	241	301	292	496					
	Water flow rate Cooling	Nom.	l/s	17.7	20.8	25.4	28.9					
	Water pressure drop Cooling	Nom.	kPa	24.4	14.9	15.3	18					
Air heat exchanger	Type			Microchannel								
Compressor	Type			Driven vapour compression								
	Quantity			2								
Fan	Type			Direct propeller								
	Quantity			16	20	16	18					
	Airflow rate Nom.	l/s	246,359.0	307,948.0	246,359.0	276,541.0						
	Speed	rpm			760							
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	92.37	92.94	94.94	95.73					
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA		70.90		73.50		74.00			
Operation range	Air side	Cooling	Min.-Max.	°CDB		-18-55						
	Water side	Cooling	Min.-Max.	°CDB		-8-18						
Refrigerant	Type/GWP			R-1234(z)e/7								
	Circuits	Quantity		2								
Refrigerant circuit	Charge	kg	kg	90.4	113	116.8	131.2					
Refrigerant charge	Per circuit	kg	kg	316.4	395.5	408.8	459.2					
Piping connections	Evaporator water inlet/outlet (OD)			168.3mm				219.1mm				
Unit	Running current	Cooling	Nom.	A	176.22	205.83	234.54	273.8				
	Max		A	272	319	350	424					
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V		3~/50/400								

Cooling Only			EWAD-TZXRC2		C11	C12	H12	C14	C15	H16	H17
Space cooling	A Condition 35°C	Pdc	kW	1,122	1,204	1,279	1,362	1,499	1,625	1,735	209.7
	ηs,c		%	208.8	210.2	209.8	207.8	209.4	209.3	209.3	209.7
SEER				5.30	5.33	5.32	5.27		5.31	5.32	
Cooling capacity	Nom.		kW	1,122	1,204	1,279	1,362	1,499	1,625	1,735	
Power input	Cooling	Nom.	kW	356.3	377.3	403	450.1	501.4	547.6	598.6	
Capacity control	Method			Variable							
	Minimum capacity		%	12.5							
EER				3.15	3.19	3.17	3.03	2.99	2.97	2.90	
IPLV				5.51	5.55	5.49	5.64	5.65	5.64	5.6	
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	2,540							
		Width	mm	2,282							
		Length	mm	10,510	11,402	12,302	11,402	12,302	13,202	14,104	
Weight	Unit	kg	kg	9,322	10,112	10,515	10,716	11,134	11,564	12,037	
	Operation weight	kg	kg	9,879	11,123	11,526	11,727	12,145	12,575	13,048	
Water heat exchanger	Type			Shell and tube							
	Water volume	l	l	1,011							
	Water	Cooling	Nom.	kPa	51.4	32.7	36.5	40.8	48.5	56.1	63.2
Air heat exchanger	Type			Microchannel							
Compressor	Type			Inverter driven single screw compressor							
	Quantity			2							
Fan	Type			Direct propeller							
	Quantity			22	24	26	24	26	28	30	
	Airflow rate Nom.	l/s	81,518	89,145	96,375	89,145	96,375	104,002	111,232		
	Speed	rpm				700					
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	92	93	94	93	94		95	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA		70			71		72	
Refrigerant	Type/GWP			R-134a/1,430							
	Charge	kg	175	200	220	200	220	250	270		
	Circuits	Quantity		2							
Piping connections	Evaporator water inlet/outlet (OD)			219.1mm	273mm	219.1mm					
Unit	Starting current	A		0.0							
	Running current	A	612.3	651.0	689.6	762.5	834.0	901.3	982.6		
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V		3~/50/400							

performances according to C55 software 10.27



Air cooled screw inverter chiller, standard efficiency, standard/low sound

- › Optimized energy efficiency both at full and part load conditions
 - › New single screw compressor geometry allowing performance optimization
 - › HFO R-1234ze(E) Refrigerant with Ozone Depletion Potential equal to zero and extremely low Global Warming Potential
 - › Refrigerant cooled inverter mounted on compressor all across the range
 - › New generation of air-cooled inverter series with extension of capacity range: Nominal capacity up to 1600 kW
 - › Includes new generation Daikin MicroTech 4 controller with higher memory capacity and faster microprocessor
 - › Microchannel coils



EWAH-TZSRC2



Air cooled screw inverter chiller, standard efficiency, reduced sound

- › Optimized energy efficiency both at full and part load conditions
 - › New single screw compressor geometry allowing performance optimization
 - › HFO R-1234ze(E) Refrigerant with Ozone Depletion Potential equal to zero and extremely low Global Warming Potential
 - › Refrigerant cooled inverter mounted on compressor all across the range
 - › New generation of air-cooled inverter series with extension of capacity range: Nominal capacity up to 1600 kW
 - › Includes new generation Daikin MicroTech 4 controller with higher memory capacity and faster microprocessor
 - › Microchannel coils



performances according to CSS software 10.27



Air cooled screw inverter chiller, high efficiency, standard/low sound

- High energy efficiency both at full and part load conditions
- New single screw compressor geometry allowing performance optimization
- HFO R-1234ze(E) Refrigerant with Ozone Depletion Potential equal to zero and extremely low Global Warming Potential
- Refrigerant cooled inverter mounted on compressor all across the range
- New generation of air-cooled inverter series with extension of capacity range: Nominal capacity up to 1600 kW
- Includes new generation Daikin MicroTech 4 controller with higher memory capacity and faster microprocessor
- Microchannel coils



Cooling Only															
		EWAH-TZXSC2/XLC2			670	780	840	950	C10	C11	C12	C13	C14	C15	
Space cooling	A Condition 35°C Pdc	kW	669.32	783.42	840.22	947.7	1,014.01	1,119.73	1,236.7	1,347.06	1,442.56	1,526.76			
	ηs,c	%	209.96	211.56	212.8	215.88	216.72	213.16	219.2	218.36	217.48	216.32			
SEER			5.324	5.364	5.395	5.472	5.493	5.404	5.555	5.534	5.512	5.483			
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	669.3	783.4	840.2	947.7	1,014	1,120	1,237	1,347	1,443	1,527			
Power input	Cooling Nom.	kW	206	242	260.2	292.4	310.6	351.7	380.1	420.4	460.7	507.5			
Capacity control	Method		Inverter controlled												
	Minimum capacity	%	12.5												
EER			3.249	3.237	3.229	3.241	3.264	3.184	3.253	3.204	3.131	3.009			
IPLV			5.59	5.6	5.64	5.66	5.53	5.86	5.8	5.76	5.7				
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	2,540											
		Width	mm	2,280											
		Length	mm	6,909	7,809	8,709	10,510	11,402	12,302	11,402	12,302	13,202	14,102		
Weight	Unit	kg	7,033	7,660	8,093	9,288	10,073	10,475	10,716	11,134	11,564	12,037			
	Operation weight	kg	7,313	8,152	8,585	9,871	11,116	11,518	11,727	12,145	12,575	13,048			
Water heat exchanger	Type		Shell and tube												
	Water volume	l	280	492	583	1,043	1,011								
	Water flow rate Cooling Nom.	l/s	31.92	37.36	40.07	45.20	48.35	53.39	58.97	64.23	68.78	72.80			
	Water Cooling Nom. pressure drop	kPa	39.9	48.5	54	55.3	37.2	44.5	35.3	41.1	46.5	51.5			
Air heat exchanger	Type		Microchannel												
Compressor	Type		Inverter driven single screw compressor												
	Quantity		2												
Fan	Type		Direct propeller, on/off fans												
	Quantity		14	16	18	22	24	26	24	26	28	30			
	Air flow rate Nom.	l/s	53,389	61,016	68,643	83,897	91,524	99,151	122,464	132,670	142,876	153,081			
	Speed	rpm	700												
	Sound power level (XSC2) Cooling Nom.	dBA	98	99	100	101	103	105	104	105	106	107			
	Sound power level (XL2) Cooling Nom.	dBA	93	95	96	98	99	101	102	103					
	Sound pressure level (XSC2) Cooling Nom.	dBA	76	78	79	80	82						83	84	
	Sound pressure level (XL2) Cooling Nom.	dBA	72	73	74	75	76	79						80	
Refrigerant	Type/GWP		R-1234(ze)/7												
	Charge	kg	120	130	141	175	200	220	200	220	250	270			
	Circuits Quantity		2												
Piping connections	Evaporator water inlet/outlet (OD)		168.3mm	219.1mm			273mm								
Unit	Starting Max current	A	0												
	Running Cooling Nom. current	A	373.9	431.3	459.1	513.1	544.2	604.8	660.3	717.4	778.2	848.9			
	Running Max current	A	588.0	625.0	693.0	754.0	836.0	936.0	967.0	1,042.0	1,132.0	1,157.0			
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V	3~/50/400												

performances according to CSS software 10.27



Air cooled screw inverter chiller, high efficiency, reduced sound

- High energy efficiency both at full and part load conditions
- New single screw compressor geometry allowing performance optimization
- HFO R-1234ze(E) Refrigerant with Ozone Depletion Potential equal to zero and extremely low Global Warming Potential
- Refrigerant cooled inverter mounted on compressor all across the range
- New generation of air-cooled inverter series with extension of capacity range: Nominal capacity up to 1600 kW
- Includes new generation Daikin MicroTech 4 controller with higher memory capacity and faster microprocessor
- Microchannel coils



Microtech 4

Air Cooled Screw Chiller - fix speed

- › Optimised for use with R-134a
 - › Large operation range (ambient temperature down to -18°C)
 - › Low operating cost and extended operating life thanks to the careful design aimed to optimize the energy efficiency of the chillers and to improve installation profitability, effectiveness and economical management
 - › 2 or 3 independent refrigerant circuits for outstanding reliability and maximum safety for maintenance
 - › Extremely wide range from 290kW to over 2 MW
 - › Units with stepless regulation offer the benefit of following the system energy demand at any time with high efficiency if compared to the units with step regulation. Each unit has infinitely variable capacity control from 100% down to 12,5%
 - › Advanced compressor and fans design that operate at very low sound levels
 - › MicroTech 4 controller: sophisticated adaptive software logic for stable operating conditions



EWAD-T-XSC/XLC

Air Cooled Screw Chiller - fix speed

- › Optimised for use with R-134a
 - › Large operation range (ambient temperature down to -18°C)
 - › Low operating cost and extended operating life thanks to the careful design aimed to optimize the energy efficiency of the chillers and to improve installation profitability, effectiveness and economical management
 - › 2 or 3 independent refrigerant circuits for outstanding reliability and maximum safety for maintenance
 - › Extremely wide range from 290kW to over 2 MW
 - › Units with stepless regulation offer the benefit of following the system energy demand at any time with high efficiency if compared to the units with step regulation. Each unit has infinitely variable capacity control from 100% down to 12,5%
 - › Advanced compressor and fans design that operate at very low sound levels
 - › MicroTech 4 controller: sophisticated adaptive software logic for stable operating conditions



performances according to CSS software 10.27

performances according to CSS software 10.27

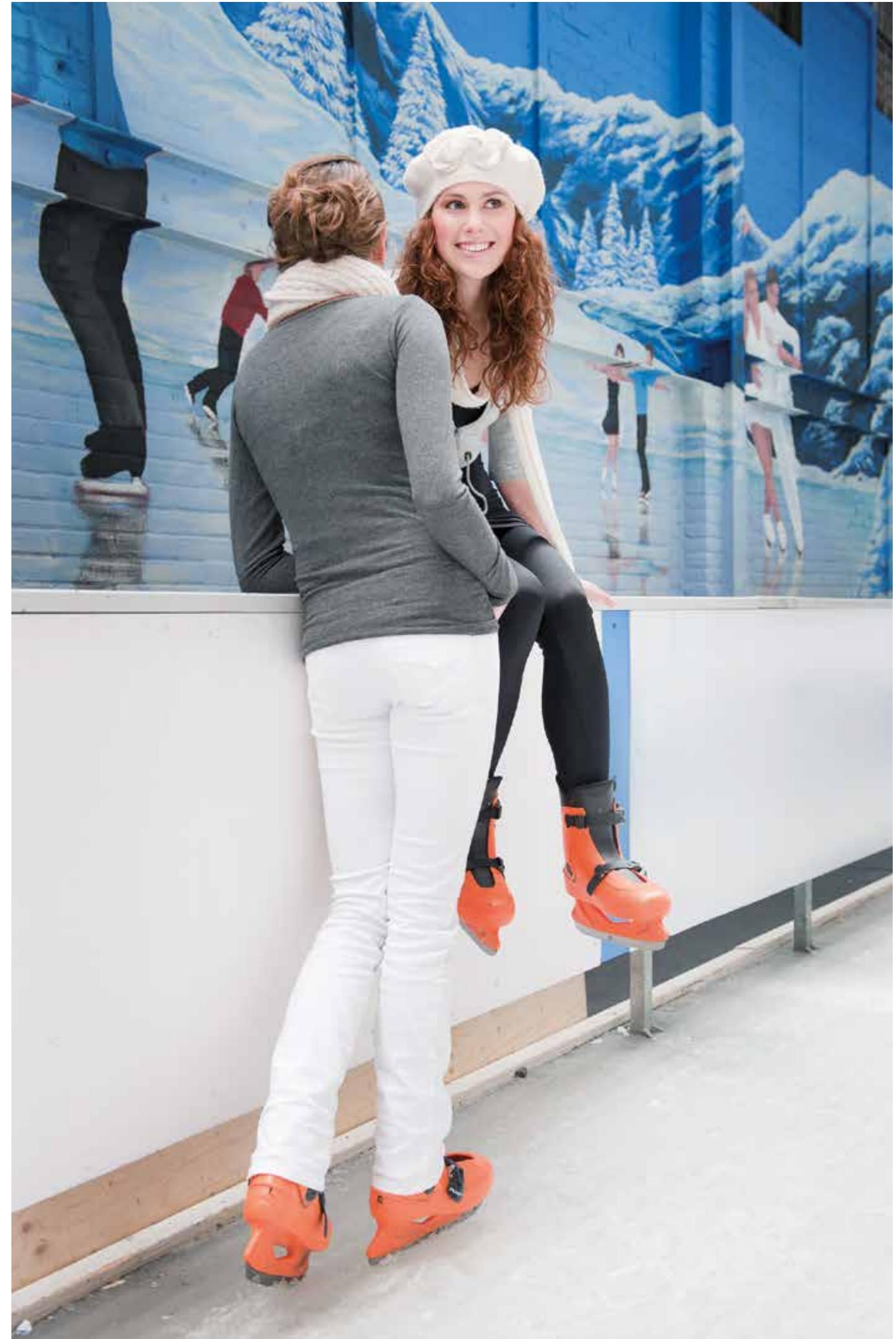
Air Cooled Screw Chiller - fix speed

- > Optimised for use with R-134a
- > Large operation range (ambient temperature down to -18°C)
- > Low operating cost and extended operating life thanks to the careful design aimed to optimize the energy efficiency of the chillers and to improve installation profitability, effectiveness and economical management
- > 2 or 3 independent refrigerant circuits for outstanding reliability and maximum safety for maintenance
- > Extremely wide range from 290kW to over 2 MW
- > Units with stepless regulation offer the benefit of following the system energy demand at any time with high efficiency if compared to the units with step regulation. Each unit has infinitely variable capacity control from 100% down to 12,5%
- > Advanced compressor and fans design that operate at very low sound levels
- > MicroTech 4 controller: sophisticated adaptive software logic for stable operating conditions



		EWAD-T-XRC																								
Cooling Only		350	380	400	420	440	490	540	570	730	820	950	C10	C13	C17	C19	C20	H10	H11	H13	H15	H16	H18			
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	342	369	390	407	427	480	527	546	708	784	912	971	1,233	1,781	1,941	1,987	1,064	1,144	1,319	1,555	1,648	1,881		
Power input	Cooling	Nom.	kW	107	116	122	130	140	161	167	177	251	281	309	350	427	607	688	739	364	390	455	541	568	638	
Capacity control	Method			Stepless																						
	Minimum capacity	%		12,5																						
SEPR			5,16	5,14	5,51	5,52	5,5	5,5	5,5	5,5	5,52	5,52	5,5	5,52	5,55	5,56	5,5	5,55	5,56	5,53	5,54	5,55				
EER			3,19	3,17	3,12	3,04	2,96	3,14	3,07	2,81	2,79	2,95	2,77	2,89	2,93	2,82	2,69	2,92	2,93	2,89	2,87	2,9	2,95			
IPLV			4,25	4,3	4,93	4,73	4,75	4,97	5,06	4,98	4,53	4,64	4,65	4,63	4,54	4,72	4,66	4,68	4,56	4,65	4,52	4,64	4,61	4,7		
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	2,540																						
		Width	mm	2,282																						
		Length	mm	4,139	5,039		6,009		7,809	9,609	13,209	14,109	8,709	9,609	10,510	11,409	12,309	14,109								
Weight	Unit	kg	4,344	4,640	5,140	5,678	5,596	5,943	6,616	7,894	12,238	12,432	7,602	7,632	8,260	11,652	12,059	12,047								
	Operation weight	kg	4,514	4,810	5,310	5,848	5,682	6,183	6,916	8,374	13,168	13,467	8,082	8,112	8,710	12,523	12,930	12,977								
Water heat exchanger	Type			Shell and tube																						
	Water volume	l	134	129	170	164	170	315	232	289	492	522	101	502	481	871	522									
	Water flow rate	Cooling	Nom.	l/s	16,3	17,6	18,6	19,4	20,4	22,9	25,1	26,1	33,8	37,4	43,5	46,3	58,8	84,9	92,6	94,7	50,7	54,5	62,9	74,1	78,6	89,7
	Water	Cooling	Nom.	kPa	21,3	27,4	19,1	20,6	22,4	44,1	37,2	35	30,4	35,4	41,1	46	34,8	40,6	42,8	44,7	50,8	57,8	42	32,1	35,7	44,9
Air heat exchanger	Type			Microchannel																						
Compressor	Type			Asymm single screw																						
Fan	Quantity			2			3			2		3														
	Type			Direct propeller, on/off fans																						
	Quantity		8	10	12	16	20	28	30	18	20	22	24	26	30											
	Air flow	Nom.	l/s	29,963	37,275		44,943		59,568	59,213	74,906	105,581	113,250	67,237	74,550	82,219	90,600	98,269	113,250							
	rate																									
	Speed	rpm		700																						
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	89	90		91		92	93	95	92	93	94	95											
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	69			70		71	72	70	71	72	71												
Refrigerant	Type			R-134a																						
	Charge	kg	52	54	65	66	72	93,6	124,8	156	218	234	140,4	156	171,6	187	203	234								
Piping connections	Evaporator water inlet/outlet (OD)			139,7																						
Unit	Starting current	Max	A	296	340	361	454	478	583	589	612	642	694	916	929	1,154	1,528	1,616	1,674	1,018	1,038	1,173	1,446	1,453	1,603	
	Running current	Max	A	182	197	203	216	231	267	274	291	395	439	480	537	657	928	1,037	1,100	555	593	700	828	873	974	
	current	Max	A	262	276	297	321	345	371	400	423	519	571	661	719	899	1,273	1,406	1,464	763	828	963	1,122	1,198	1,348	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V		3~/50/400																						

performances according to CSS software 10.27





Daikin, world's first company introducing a new generation of air cooled scroll chiller series with refrigerant R-32.

EWAT-B

Multi scroll chiller with R-32 refrigerant

- Top class efficiency, SEER up to 4,84. Overcoming 2021 Eco-design requirements!
- Environmental friendly refrigerant → First in the market
- New R-32 optimized scroll compressors and heat exchangers
- The Global Warming Potential (GWP) of R-32 refrigerant is 675, which is only one third compared to commonly used refrigerant R-410A
- The low GWP R-32 refrigerant falls into category class A2L in ISO817 and it can be safely used in many applications including chilled water systems
- As a single component refrigerant, R-32 is also easier to recycle and reuse another environmental plus in its favour
- Wide capacity range: 80 – 700 kW

BLUEVOLUTION

R-32

- Microchannel condensing coil, for reduced refrigerant charge
- Silver and Gold efficiency versions
- 3 sound configurations
- Full compatibility with Daikin On Site
- New Hydronic Kit configurations (single and twin pump, inertial tank, VFD)
- Single and dual circuit version overlapping between 150 kW and 350 kW
 - > Single circuit units fits 2 or 3 compressors
 - > Dual circuit units fits 4 or 5 or 6 compressors
- Extensive option lists
- Fan speed modulation option (VFD)

Extensive options list

Including new options:

- > Partial heat recovery
- > Buffer tank
- > VFD pumps and variable flow control
- > Master/Slave supplied standard
- > Fan Silent Mode



Single-V Layout

- > Slim layout
- > Higher flexibility: new intermediate sound configuration for both Silver and Gold versions

Modular-V Layout:

- > Brand new layout
- > Better part load efficiency (SEER) vs. previous generation:
 - > +4% with standard arrangement
 - > +7% with VFD fan option



Free-cooling options

It's the capability of a system/equipment to cool air or water by taking advantage of the favorable outdoor conditions when ambient temperature is reducing, for example during winter or intermediate season or even during night time operation. Free cooling operation allows to reduce the power consumption generated by traditional mechanical cooling (e.g. Compressors).

The use of the outdoor ambient as a source for cooling is the perfect way to answer to the new "EPBD Directive" (Energy Performance of Buildings Directive):

Free-cooling - Light

Refrigerant migration system allowing to recover up to 25% of normal unit capacity.

Free-cooling - Full

Refrigerant migration system allowing to recover up to 25% of normal unit capacity.

Benefits

- > Glycol free solution
- > No refrigerant pump required
- > No extra footprint vs standard unit
- > No extra pressure drops on water side

Daikin On Site

Fully compatible with Daikin On Site cloud based platform that allows a number of advanced functionalities including:

- > Remote monitoring
- > System optimization
- > Preventive maintenance
- > Remote access with one click via LAN or GSM modem



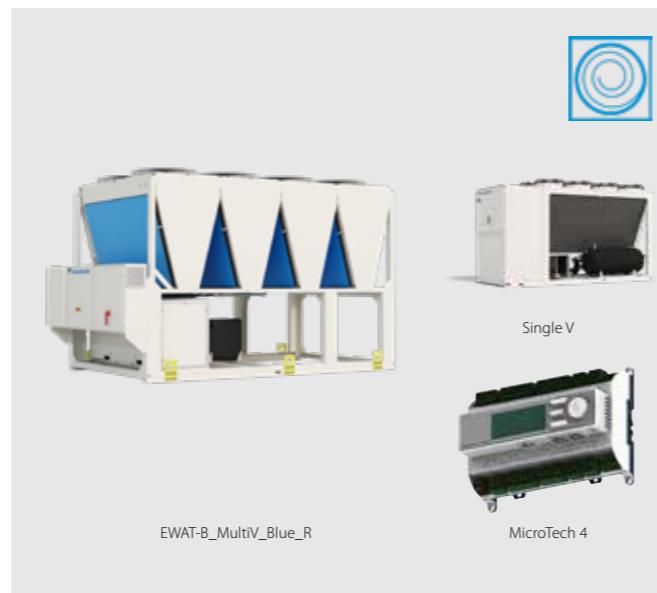
Connection to Intelligent Chiller Manager

In case of more complex installations Daikin can offer the Intelligent Chiller Manager option, allowing energy optimisation of the system and, when necessary, full customization of the control solutions to the specific installation's needs:

- > High number of units
- > Peripheral controls

**Air cooled scroll chiller,
standard efficiency,
standard/low sound**

- › First R-32 air cooled chiller with Scroll compressors in the market
 - › Choosing for an R-32 product, reduces the environmental impact with 68% compared to R-410A and leads directly to lower energy consumption thanks to its high energy efficiency
 - › One or two truly independent refrigerant circuits for outstanding reliability
 - › MicroTech 4 controller with superior control logic and easy interface
 - › Low operating cost and extended operating life thanks to the careful design aimed to optimize the energy efficiency of the chillers and to improve installation profitability, effectiveness and economical management
 - › Fan speed modulation to ensure precise airflow control and optimized condensing temperature
 - › Possible to set up detailed time bands to reduce fan rotation speed and therefore sound emission
 - › Thanks to the Dynamic Condensing Pressure Management, the chiller controller adjusts the condensing pressure set-point to minimize the overall chiller power input



EWAT-B-SRB

**Air cooled scroll chiller,
standard efficiency,
reduced sound**

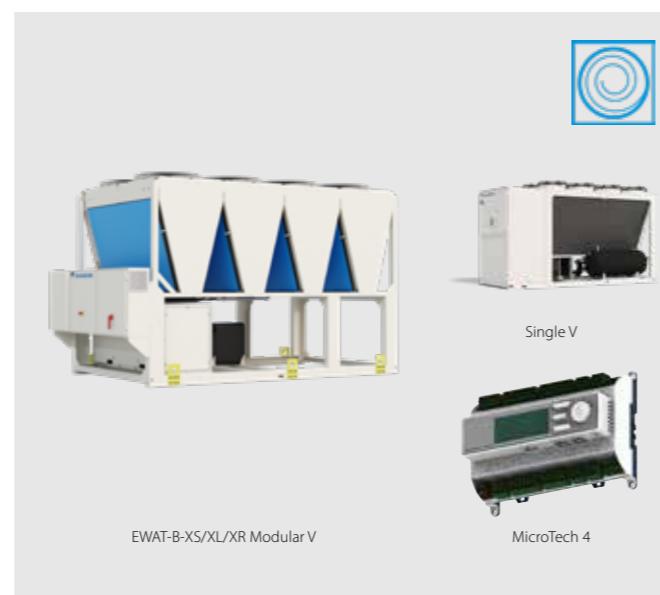
- › First R-32 air cooled chiller with Scroll compressors in the market
 - › Choosing for an R-32 product, reduces the environmental impact with 68% compared to R-410A and leads directly to lower energy consumption thanks to its high energy efficiency
 - › One or two truly independent refrigerant circuits for outstanding reliability
 - › MicroTech 4 controller with superior control logic and easy interface
 - › Low operating cost and extended operating life thanks to the careful design aimed to optimize the energy efficiency of the chillers and to improve installation profitability, effectiveness and economical management
 - › Fan speed modulation to ensure precise airflow control and optimized condensing temperature
 - › Possible to set up detailed time bands to reduce fan rotation speed and therefore sound emission
 - › Thanks to the Dynamic Condensing Pressure Management, the chiller controller adjusts the condensing pressure set-point to minimize the overall chiller power input



Cooling Only		EWAT-B-SRB		085	115	135	155	175	195	205	215	240	260	290	310	330	340	350	420	460	510	570	610	670	
Space cooling	A Condition 35°C Pdc	kW	76.49	105	123.88	150.13	164.87	181.31	200.51	203.5	231.19	248.68	266.45	290.26	311.62	329.53	330.8	398.49	443.51	488.06	534.23	578.74	637.94		
	ηs,c	%	161	173	161	166.2	162.2	167.8	161	179.8	164.2	174.2	172.2	173.8	179	165	179	179.8	179.4			179			
SEER			4.1	4.4	4.1	4.23	4.13	4.27	4.1	4.57	4.18	4.43	4.38	4.42	4.55	4.2	4.55	5.57	4.56			4.55			
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	76	105	124	150	165	181	201	204	231	249	266	290	312	330	331	398	444	488	534	579	638		
Power input	Cooling Nom.	kW	33.7	40.3	53	65.9	73	73.2	84.6	91.9	89	99.9	115	119	129	122	140	147	181	197	230	244	251		
Capacity control	Method																								
	Minimum capacity	%	50	38	50	25	38	21	19	50	17	25	24	14	13	33	19	17	15	14	12	11	17		
EER			2.27	2.61	2.34	2.28	2.26	2.48	2.37	2.21	2.6	2.49	2.31	2.44	2.41	2.7	2.35	2.71	2.45	2.48	2.32	2.37	2.55		
IPLV			4.67	4.97	4.5	4.63	4.74	4.64	4.91	4.66	4.93	4.27	4.51	4.82	4.7	5	4.72	4.81	4.92	4.93	5.04	5.03	5.0		
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	1,801		1,822	1,801	1,822													2,540				
		Width	mm					1,204														2,236			
		Length	mm	2,120	2,660	3,570	3,180	4,170	3,780		2,326			3,226							4,126		5,025	5,87	
Weight	Unit	kg	691	777	821	1,028	994	1,187	1,179	1,194	1,815	1,842	2,004	2,289	2,317	2,434	2,345	2,824	3,066	3,223	3,484	3,918	4,27		
	Operation weight	kg	696	783	830	1,035	1,006	1,198	1,190	1,210	1,826	1,853	2,020	2,308	2,336	2,454	2,364	2,852	3,094	3,251	3,526	3,960	4,32		
Water heat exchanger	Type																				Brazed plate				
	Water volume	l	5	6	9	7	12	11	16	11	16	19	20	19	28								42		
	Waterflow rate Cooling Nom.	l/s	3.7	5	5.9	7.2	7.9	8.7	9.6	9.7	11	11.9	12.7	13.9	14.9	15.7	15.8	19	21.2	23.3	25.5	27.6	30.1		
	Water pressure drop	Water	Cooling Nom.	kPa	24.6	32.2	23.8	58.5	37.5	41.6	49.9	36.8	64.5	73.5	59.9	42.1	47.8	71.7	53.2	50.4	61.1	72.7	58.9	68	81
Air heat exchanger	Type																				Microchannel				
Compressor	Type																				Scroll compressor				
	Quantity							2	4	2	4	2	4	3	4	3	4	5					6		
Fan	Type																				Direct propeller				
	Quantity							4	6	8	10		4	5	6	5	7	8	9	11					
	Air flow rate Nom.	l/s	4,929	7,396	11,352	9,838	14,202	12,325		17,064		21,330	25,596	21,330	29,862	34,128	38,394	46,92							
	Speed	rpm						1,200													780				
Sound power level	Cooling Nom.	dBA	78.6	82.5	84.1	81.6	86.3	83.9	85.2	87.8	87	87.2	87.5	88.2	88.3	89.1	88.4	89.8	90.4	90.5	91	91.8			
Sound pressure level	Cooling Nom.	dBA	61.2	64.7	66.4	63.3	68.3	65.3	66.6	69.4	68.1	68.2	68.5	68.7	68.8	69.6	68.9	69.8	69.9	70.5	70.6	71.0			
Refrigerant	Type/GWP																				R-32/675				
	Charge	kg	7.5	8.5	13	11	14.5	13		19	25.5	25	26	24	34.5	36	41	42	46.5	52					
	Circuits	Quantity						1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1					2				
Piping connections	Evaporator water inlet/outlet (OD)							76.1	88.9	76.1	88.9	76.1	88.9	76.1		88.9						114.3			
Unit	Starting current	Max	A	213	313	324	284	462	384	395	498	410	420	546	573	583	588	594	636	681	719	763	801	843	
	Running current	Cooling Nom.	A	62	71	87	115	119	123	139	151	165	189	202	216	202	231	245	298	324	378	402	414		
	Max		A	73	86	96	143	132	156	167	168	182	193	216	243	254	258	265	307	351	389	433	471	513	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency	Hz																			3~/50				

Air cooled scroll chiller, high efficiency, standard/low sound

- First R-32 air cooled chiller with Scroll compressors in the market
- Choosing for an R-32 product, reduces the environmental impact with 68% compared to R-410A and leads directly to lower energy consumption thanks to its high energy efficiency
- One or two truly independent refrigerant circuits for outstanding reliability
- MicroTech 4 controller with superior control logic and easy interface
- Low operating cost and extended operating life thanks to the careful design aimed to optimize the energy efficiency of the chillers and to improve installation profitability, effectiveness and economical management
- Fan speed modulation to ensure precise airflow control and optimized condensing temperature
- Possible to set up detailed time bands to reduce fan rotation speed and therefore sound emission
- Thanks to the Dynamic Condensing Pressure Management, the chiller controller adjusts the condensing pressure set-point to minimize the overall chiller power input



Air cooled scroll chiller, high efficiency, reduced sound

- First R-32 air cooled chiller with Scroll compressors in the market
- Choosing for an R-32 product, reduces the environmental impact with 68% compared to R-410A and leads directly to lower energy consumption thanks to its high energy efficiency
- One or two truly independent refrigerant circuits for outstanding reliability
- MicroTech 4 controller with superior control logic and easy interface
- Low operating cost and extended operating life thanks to the careful design aimed to optimize the energy efficiency of the chillers and to improve installation profitability, effectiveness and economical management
- Fan speed modulation to ensure precise airflow control and optimized condensing temperature
- Possible to set up detailed time bands to reduce fan rotation speed and therefore sound emission
- Thanks to the Dynamic Condensing Pressure Management, the chiller controller adjusts the condensing pressure set-point to minimize the overall chiller power input



		EWAT-B-XSB/XLB																							
		085	115	145	180	185	200	220	230	250	280	300	310	320	360	370	430	470	540	600	660	700			
Space cooling	A Condition 35°C Pdc	kW	87.9	113.89	143.48	179.01	182.67	200.92	226.26	238.95	254.88	281.64	304.64	305.17	326.28	351.74	371.72	424.99	472.32	538.3	609.11	662.39	704.37		
	ηs,c	%	167	183	175	-	175.8	173	177	169.4	175.8	180.6	181	181	177	170.6	176.2	179.4	179	179.4	181.4	182.6	180.2		
	ηs,c + VFDFAN	%	-	-	181.8	-	176.2	184.2	174.6	184.2	188.6	190.2	184.6	178.2	181	179.8	182.6	179.8	187	-	190.6	-	-		
SEER			4.25	4.65	4.45	4.38	4.47	4.4	4.5	4.31	4.47	4.59	4.6	4.5	4.34	4.48	4.56	4.55	4.56	4.61	4.64	4.58			
SEER + VFDFAN			-	-	4.62	-	4.48	4.68	4.44	4.68	4.79	4.83	4.69	4.53	4.6	4.57	6.64	4.57	4.75	-	4.84	-	-		
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	88	114	143	179	183	201	226	239	255	282	305	326	352	372	425	472	538	609	662	704			
Power input	Cooling Nom.	kW	28.8	36.6	44.4	57	63.6	65.7	74.7	74.6	81.7	87.9	97.3	97.4	106.8	113	121	137	153	175	195	211	227		
Capacity control	Method		Step																						
	Minimum capacity	%	50	38	50	25	38	21	19	19	17	16	24	14	22	33	19	17	25	14	12	11	17		
EER			3.05	3.12	3.23	3.14	2.87	3.06	3.03	3.21	3.12	3.2	3.13	3.13	3.06	3.11	3.09	3.07	3.12	3.14	3.1	-	-		
IPLV			4.83	5	4.82	4.65	4.74	4.67	4.72	4.6	4.69	4.78	4.86	4.77	4.79	4.38	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.8	4.79	4.82	4.77		
EER + VFDFAN			-	-	3.13	-	3.05	3.02	3.19	3.11	3.19	3.12	3.05	3.11	3.08	3.07	3.11	3.13	3.09	-	-	-	-		
IPLV + VFDFAN			-	-	5.11	-	4.87	4.97	5	5.02	5.14	4.95	4.93	4.97	4.96	4.95	4.92	4.71	5.05	5.08	5.12	5.1	-	-	
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	1,801	1,822	2,540	1,822																		
		Width	mm	1,204	2,236	1,204																			
		Length	mm	2,660	3,180	3,780	2,326																		
Weight (XSB)	Unit		kg	737	830	949	1,633	1,066	1,663	1,699	2,082	1,987	2,128	2,226	2,159	2,196	2,639	2,698	2,785	3,228	3,448	3,900	4,294	4,436	
	Operation weight		kg	742	836	958	1,644	1,078	1,674	1,710	2,098	2,001	2,147	2,246	2,178	2,215	2,659	2,718	2,813	3,256	3,490	3,942	4,344	4,486	
Weight (XLB)	Unit		kg	747	840	959	1,736	1,076	1,766	1,802	2,082	2,090	2,231	2,318	2,262	2,299	2,731	2,801	2,888	3,393	3,633	4,106	4,500	4,642	
	Operation weight		kg	752	846	968	1,747	1,088	1,777	1,813	2,098	2,104	2,250	2,338	2,281	2,318	2,751	2,821	2,916	3,421	3,675	4,148	4,550	4,692	
Water heat exchanger	Type		Brazed plate																						
	Water volume	l	5	6	9	11	12	11	16	14	12	12	13.4	14.5	14.6	15.6	16.8	17.7	20.3	22.5	25.7	29.1	31.6	33.6	
	Water flow rate Cooling Nom.	l/s	4.2	5.4	6.9	8.6	8.7	9.6	10.8	11.4	12.2	13.4	14.5	14.6	15.6	16.8	17.7	20.3	22.5	25.7	29.1	31.6	33.6	-	
	Water Cooling Nom.	kPa	31.6	37.3	31	40.7	45.1	50.1	43.7	49.2	54.2	39.8	62.2	46.1	51.9	80.6	65.7	56.6	68.5	59.7	74.6	70.2	78.5	-	
Air heat exchanger	Type		Microchannel																						
Compressor	Type		Scroll compressor																						
	Quantity		2	4	2	4	2	4	3	4	3	4	5	6											
Fan	Type		Direct propeller																						
	Quantity		6	8	10	4	10	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	13	14								
	Air flow rate Nom.	l/s	9,036	12,023	15,057	20,306	15,057																		
	Speed	rpm	1,360	900	1,360																				
	Sound power level (XSB) Cooling Nom.	dBA	86	88.8	90.5	91.2	92.1	92	92.7	94.8	93.8	94.6	95	95.4	96.4	96.2	96.9	97.6	98	98.6	99				

Air cooled mini inverter heat pump

- Choosing for an R-32 product, reduces the environmental impact with 68% compared to R-410A and leads directly to lower energy consumption thanks to its high energy efficiency
- Inverter chiller
- Daikin swing compressor
- New casing for the outdoor units
- Separate MMI-2 controller for indoor installation



Air cooled mini inverter heat pump

- Choosing for an R-32 product, reduces the environmental impact with 68% compared to R-410A and leads directly to lower energy consumption thanks to its high energy efficiency
- Inverter chiller
- Daikin swing compressor
- New casing for the outdoor units
- Separate MMI-2 controller for indoor installation



Heating & Cooling		EWYA-D	009DV3P	011DV3P	014DV3P	016DV3P
Space cooling	A Condition 35°C Pdc	kW	9.35	11.6	12.8	14.0
	ηs,c	%	222	229	226	221
SEER			5.62	5.79	5.71	5.59
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 35°C	General SCOP	4.82	4.73	4.70	4.69
	Seasonal space heating eff. class		A+++			
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	9.35 (1) / 9.10 (2)	11.6 (1) / 11.5 (2)	12.8 (1) / 12.7 (2)	14.0 (1) / 15.3 (2)
Heating capacity	Nom.	kW	9.37 (3) / 9.00 (4)	10.6 (3) / 9.82 (4)	12.0 (3) / 12.5 (4)	16.0 (3) / 16.0 (4)
Power input	Cooling Nom.	kW	2.79 (1) / 1.71 (2)	3.56 (1) / 2.17 (2)	4.06 (1) / 2.51 (2)	4.58 (1) / 3.24 (2)
	Heating Nom.	kW	1.91 (3) / 2.43 (4)	2.18 (3) / 2.68 (4)	2.46 (3) / 3.42 (4)	3.53 (3) / 4.56 (4)
Capacity control	Method		Variable (inverter)			
EER			3.35 (1) / 5.34 (2)	3.26 (1) / 5.31 (2)	3.16 (1) / 5.04 (2)	3.06 (1) / 4.74 (2)
COP			4.91 (3) / 3.71 (4)	4.83 (3) / 3.66 (4)	4.87 (3) / 3.64 (4)	4.53 (3) / 3.51 (4)
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	870		
		Width	mm	1,380		
		Length	mm	460		
Weight	Unit	kg		147		
Water heat exchanger	Type			Plate heat exchanger		
Water volume	Water	l		2		
Air heat exchanger	Type			High efficiency fin and tube type with integral subcooler		
Compressor	Type			Hermetically sealed swing inverter compressor		
	Quantity			1		
Fan	Type			Propeller fan		
	Quantity			1		
	Air flow rate	Cooling Nom.	m³/min	63	70	85
		Heating Nom.	m³/min	48.0	55.8	85.0
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	65.5	67.0	69.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	44.0	47.7	51.0
Operation range	Air side	Cooling Min.-Max.	°CDB	10~43		
		Heating Min.-Max.	°CDB	-25~25		
	Water side	Cooling Min.-Max.	°CDB	5~22		
		Heating Min.-Max.	°CDB	9~60		
Refrigerant	Type/GWP			R-32/675.0		
	Control			Electronic expansion valve		
	Circuits	Quantity		1		
Refrigerant charge	Per circuit	kg		3.80		
	Per circuit	TCO2eq		2.6		
Unit	Running Max current	A		30.8		
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V		1~50/230		

(1) Cooling: EW 12°C; LW 7°C; ambient conditions: 35°CDB | (2) Cooling: EW 23°C; LW 18°C; ambient conditions: 35°CDB | (3) Condition: Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) | (4) Condition: Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT=5°C)

Heating & Cooling		EWYA-D	009DW1P	011DW1P	014DW1P	016DW1P
Space cooling	A Condition 35°C Pdc	kW	9.35	11.6	12.8	14.0
	ηs,c	%	222	229	226	221
SEER			5.62	5.79	5.71	5.59
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 35°C	General SCOP	4.82	4.73	4.70	4.69
	Seasonal space heating eff. class		A+++			
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	9.35 (1) / 9.10 (2)	11.6 (1) / 11.5 (2)	12.8 (1) / 12.7 (2)	14.0 (1) / 15.3 (2)
Heating capacity	Nom.	kW	9.37 (3) / 9.00 (4)	10.6 (3) / 9.82 (4)	12.0 (3) / 12.5 (4)	16.0 (3) / 16.0 (4)
Power input	Cooling Nom.	kW	2.79 (1) / 1.71 (2)	3.56 (1) / 2.17 (2)	4.06 (1) / 2.51 (2)	4.58 (1) / 3.24 (2)
	Heating Nom.	kW	1.91 (3) / 2.43 (4)	2.18 (3) / 2.68 (4)	2.46 (3) / 3.42 (4)	3.53 (3) / 4.56 (4)
Capacity control	Method		Variable (inverter)			
EER			3.35 (1) / 5.34 (2)	3.26 (1) / 5.31 (2)	3.16 (1) / 5.04 (2)	3.06 (1) / 4.74 (2)
COP			4.91 (3) / 3.71 (4)	4.83 (3) / 3.66 (4)	4.87 (3) / 3.64 (4)	4.53 (3) / 3.51 (4)
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	870		
		Width	mm	1,380		
		Length	mm	460		
Weight	Unit	kg		147		
Water heat exchanger	Type			Plate heat exchanger		
Water volume	Water	l		2		
Air heat exchanger	Type			High efficiency fin and tube type with integral subcooler		
Compressor	Type			Hermetically sealed swing inverter compressor		
	Quantity			1		
Fan	Type			Propeller fan		
	Quantity			1		
	Air flow rate	Cooling Nom.	m³/min	63	70	85
		Heating Nom.	m³/min	48.0	55.8	85.0
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	65.5	67.0	69.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	44.0	47.7	51.0
Operation range	Air side	Cooling Min.-Max.	°CDB	10~43		
		Heating Min.-Max.	°CDB	-25~25		
	Water side	Cooling Min.-Max.	°CDB	5~22		
		Heating Min.-Max.	°CDB	9~60		
Refrigerant	Type/GWP			R-32/675.0		
	Control			Electronic expansion valve		
	Circuits	Quantity		1		
Refrigerant charge	Per circuit	kg		3.80		
	Per circuit	TCO2eq		2.6		
Unit	Running Max current	A		30.8		
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V		1~50/400		

(1) Cooling: EW 12°C; LW 7°C; ambient conditions: 35°CDB | (2) Cooling: EW 23°C; LW 18°C; ambient conditions: 35°CDB | (3) Condition: Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) | (4) Condition: Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT=5°C)



Air cooled mini inverter heat pump

- Choosing for an R-32 product, reduces the environmental impact with 68% compared to R-410A and leads directly to lower energy consumption thanks to its high energy efficiency
- Inverter chiller
- Daikin swing compressor
- New casing for the outdoor units
- Separate MMI-2 controller for indoor installation



EWYA



Air cooled mini inverter heat pump

- Choosing for an R-32 product, reduces the environmental impact with 68% compared to R-410A and leads directly to lower energy consumption thanks to its high energy efficiency
- Inverter chiller
- Daikin swing compressor
- New casing for the outdoor units
- Separate MMI-2 controller for indoor installation



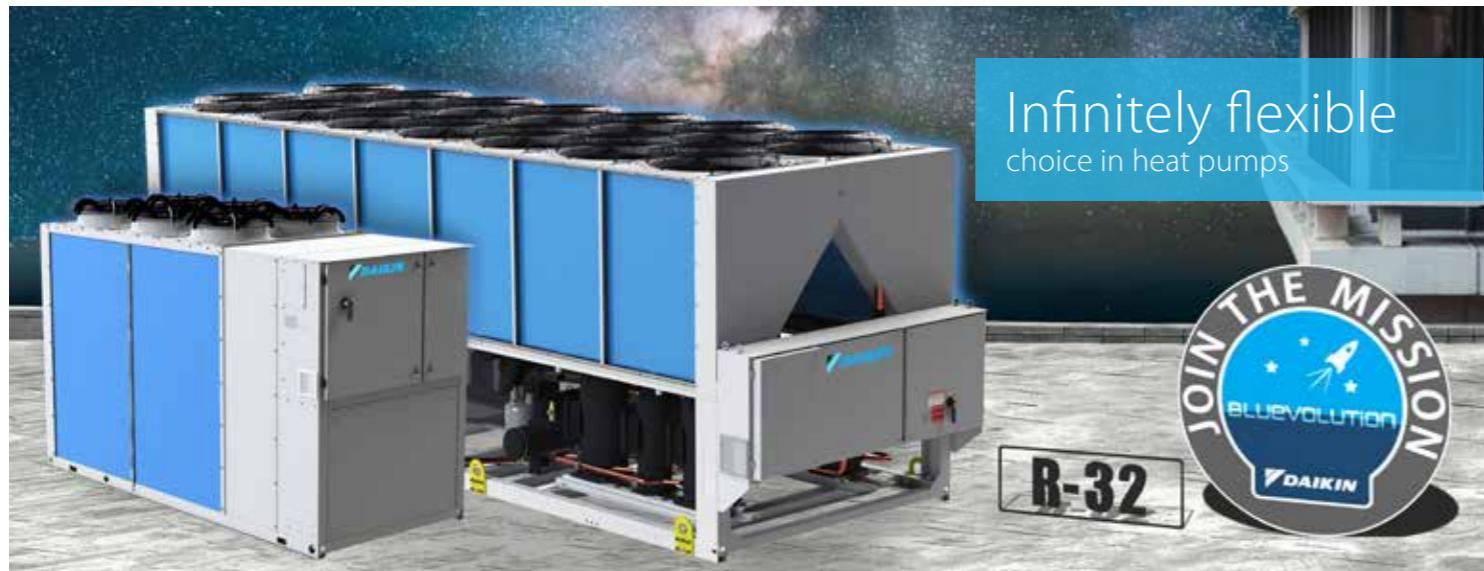
EWYA

Heating & Cooling		EWYA-D	009DW1P-H-	011DW1P-H-	014DW1P-H-	016DW1P-H-
Space cooling	A Condition 35°C Pdc	kW	9.35	11.6	12.8	14.0
	ηs,c	%	222	229	226	221
SEER			5.62	5.79	5.71	5.59
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 35°C	General SCOP	4.82	4.73	4.70	4.69
			A+++			
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	9.35 (1) / 9.10 (2)	11.6 (1) / 11.5 (2)	12.8 (1) / 12.7 (2)	14.0 (1) / 15.3 (2)
Heating capacity	Nom.	kW	9.37 (3) / 9.00 (4)	10.6 (3) / 9.82 (4)	12.0 (3) / 12.5 (4)	16.0 (3) / 16.0 (4)
Power input	Cooling Nom.	kW	2.79 (1) / 1.71 (2)	3.56 (1) / 2.17 (2)	4.06 (1) / 2.51 (2)	4.58 (1) / 3.24 (2)
	Heating Nom.	kW	1.91 (3) / 2.43 (4)	2.18 (3) / 2.68 (4)	2.46 (3) / 3.42 (4)	3.53 (3) / 4.56 (4)
Capacity control	Method		Variable (inverter)			
EER			3.35 (1) / 5.34 (2)	3.26 (1) / 5.31 (2)	3.16 (1) / 5.04 (2)	3.06 (1) / 4.74 (2)
COP			4.91 (3) / 3.71 (4)	4.83 (3) / 3.66 (4)	4.87 (3) / 3.64 (4)	4.53 (3) / 3.51 (4)
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	870		
		Width	mm	1,380		
		Length	mm	460		
Weight	Unit	kg		147		
Water heat exchanger	Type			Plate heat exchanger		
Water volume	Water	l		2		
Air heat exchanger	Type			High efficiency fin and tube type with integral subcooler		
Compressor	Type			Hermetically sealed swing inverter compressor		
	Quantity			1		
Fan	Type			Propeller fan		
	Quantity			1		
	Air flow rate	Cooling Nom.	m³/min	63	70	85
		Heating Nom.	m³/min	48.0	55.8	85.0
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	65.5	67.0	69.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	44.0	47.7	51.0
Operation range	Air side	Cooling Min.-Max.	°CDB	10~43		
		Heating Min.-Max.	°CDB	-25~25		
	Water side	Cooling Min.-Max.	°CDB	5~22		
		Heating Min.-Max.	°CDB	9~60		
Refrigerant	Type/GWP			R-32/675.0		
	Control			Electronic expansion valve		
	Circuits	Quantity		1		
Refrigerant charge	Per circuit	kg		3.80		
	Per circuit	TCO2eq		2.6		
Unit	Running Max current	A		14.0		
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V		3~50/400		

(1) Cooling: EW 12°C; LW 7°C; ambient conditions: 35°CDB | (2) Cooling: EW 23°C; LW 18°C; ambient conditions: 35°CDB | (3) Condition: Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) | (4) Condition: Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT=5°C)

Heating & Cooling		EWYA-D	009DV3P-H-	011DV3P-H-	014DV3P-H-	016DV3P-H-
Space cooling	A Condition 35°C Pdc	kW	9.35	11.6	12.8	14.0
	ηs,c	%	222	229	226	221
SEER			5.62	5.79	5.71	5.59
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 35°C	General SCOP	4.82	4.73	4.70	4.69
			A+++			
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	9.35 (1) / 9.10 (2)	11.6 (1) / 11.5 (2)	12.8 (1) / 12.7 (2)	14.0 (1) / 15.3 (2)
Heating capacity	Nom.	kW	9.37 (3) / 9.00 (4)	10.6 (3) / 9.82 (4)	12.0 (3) / 12.5 (4)	16.0 (3) / 16.0 (4)
Power input	Cooling Nom.	kW	2.79 (1) / 1.71 (2)	3.56 (1) / 2.17 (2)	4.06 (1) / 2.51 (2)	4.58 (1) / 3.24 (2)
	Heating Nom.	kW	1.91 (3) / 2.43 (4)	2.18 (3) / 2.68 (4)	2.46 (3) / 3.42 (4)	3.53 (3) / 4.56 (4)
Capacity control	Method		Variable (inverter)			
EER			3.35 (1) / 5.34 (2)	3.26 (1) / 5.31 (2)	3.16 (1) / 5.04 (2)	3.06 (1) / 4.74 (2)
COP			4.91 (3) / 3.71 (4)	4.83 (3) / 3.66 (4)	4.87 (3) / 3.64 (4)	4.53 (3) / 3.51 (4)
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	870		
		Width	mm	1,380		
		Length	mm	460		
Weight	Unit	kg		147		
Water heat exchanger	Type			Plate heat exchanger		
Water volume	Water	l		2		
Air heat exchanger	Type			High efficiency fin and tube type with integral subcooler		
Compressor	Type			Hermetically sealed swing inverter compressor		
	Quantity			1		
Fan	Type			Propeller fan		
	Quantity			1		
	Air flow rate	Cooling Nom.	m³/min	63	70	85
		Heating Nom.	m³/min	48.0	55.8	85.0
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	65.5	67.0	69.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	44.0	47.7	51.0
Operation range	Air side	Cooling Min.-Max.	°CDB	10~43		
		Heating Min.-Max.	°CDB	-25~25		
	Water side	Cooling Min.-Max.	°CDB	5~22		
		Heating Min.-Max.	°CDB	9~60		
Refrigerant	Type/GWP			R-32/675.0		
	Control			Electronic expansion valve		
	Circuits	Quantity		1		
Refrigerant charge	Per circuit	kg		3.80		
	Per circuit	TCO2eq		2.6		
Unit	Running Max current	A		14.0		
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V		3~50/230		

(1) Cooling: EW 12°C; LW 7°C; ambient conditions: 35°CDB | (2) Cooling: EW 23°C; LW 18°C; ambient conditions: 35°CDB | (3) Condition: Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) | (4) Condition: Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT=5°C)



EWYT-B

Multi scroll heat pumps with R-32 refrigerant

- Top class efficiency, SEER up to 4,92 and SCOP up to 4,06
- Low environmental impact thanks to R-32 refrigerant
- Dedicated Scroll Compressors for hot water production up 60°C
- The Global Warming Potential (GWP) of R-32 refrigerant is 675, which is only one third compared to commonly used refrigerant R-410
- The low GWP R-32 refrigerant falls into category class A2L in ISO817 and it can be safely used in many applications including chilled water systems
- As a single component refrigerant, R-32 is also easier to recycle and reuse another environmental plus in its favour

- Wide capacity range: 80 – 650 kW
- Optimized Copper -Aluminium Coils improving performances and de-frosting operation
- Silver and Gold efficiency versions
- 3 sound configurations
- 2 different layouts: Parallel Coil and Double V Coil
- One or Two independent refrigerant circuits
- Full compatibility with Daikin on Site
- Extensive option lists
- Fan speed modulation option (VFD)

Connectivity

Daikin on Site

Fully compatible with Daikin on Site cloud based platform that allows a number of advanced functionalities including:

- > Remote monitoring
- > System optimization
- > Preventive maintenance
- > Remote access with one click via LAN or 4G LTE router

Connection to Intelligent Chiller Manager

Daikin can offer the Intelligent Chiller Manager option, allowing energy optimisation of the system and, when necessary, full customization of the control solutions to the specific installation's needs even in case of more complex installation.

- > High number of units
- > Cooling and Heating mode
- > Peripheral controls



Layouts & Range overview

Parallel coils



Double-V coils



Silver Efficiency	75-193 kW 82-213 kW	1 circuits
Gold Efficiency	80-206 kW 86-218 kW	
Silver Efficiency	189-230 kW 209-256 kW	2 circuits
Gold Efficiency	206-250 kW 215-261 kW	

Silver Efficiency	270-570 kW 300-627 kW	2 circuits
Gold Efficiency	294-630 kW 306-650 kW	

Extensive option lists Including new options:

Partial heat recovery

Introduction of condensation control allowing to maintain heat recovery capacity at lower ambient temperatures with unit operating at full capacity

Buffer tank

Unit mounted buffer tank available all across the range for plug and play solution.

VFD pumps and variable flow control

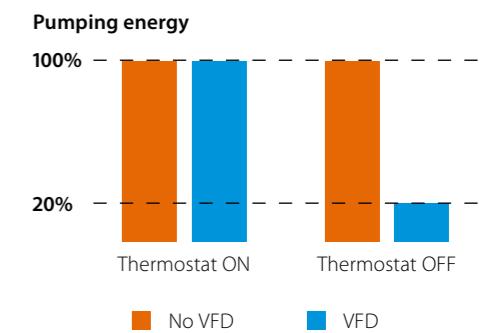
- > Variable pump speed control via external 0-10 volt signal
- > "Thermostat on" and "thermostat off" pump speed management
- > Variable primary flow control

Master/Slave supplied as standard

Master/Slave functionality allowing to manage up to 4 units on the same system without the need of external control devices.

Fan Silent Mode

The parallel coil units and units with VFD option are standardly equipped with Fan Silent Mode, which reduces fan velocity and therefore unit sound emission on scheduled time bands, enhancing comfort during night operation.



Air cooled multi-scroll heat pump, standard efficiency, standard/low sound

- First R-32 air cooled heat pump with Scroll compressors in the market
- Choosing for an R-32 product, reduces the environmental impact with 68% compared to R-410A and leads directly to lower energy consumption thanks to its high energy efficiency
- One or two truly independent refrigerant circuits for outstanding reliability
- MicroTech 4 controller: sophisticated adaptive software logic for stable operating conditions
- Low operating cost and extended operating life thanks to the careful design aimed to optimize the energy efficiency of the chillers and to improve installation profitability, effectiveness and economical management
- Fan speed modulation to ensure precise airflow control and optimized condensing temperature
- Possible to set up detailed time bands to reduce fan rotation speed and therefore sound emission
- Thanks to the Dynamic Condensing Pressure Management, the chiller controller adjusts the condensing pressure set-point to minimize the overall chiller power input



Heating & Cooling			EWYT-B-SS/SL																								
	085	105	135	175	205	215	235	255	300	340	390	430	490	540	590	630	300-VDFAN	340-VDFAN	390-VDFAN	430-VDFAN	490-VDFAN	540-VDFAN	590-VDFAN	630-VDFAN			
SEER	3.9	3.98	3.9	4.01	3.96	3.9	3.96	3.9	3.99	4.1	3.99	4	4.23	4.17	4.25	4.16	4.28	4.16	4.12	4.37	4.35	4.29	4.38				
Space heating	Average	General	SCOP	3.34	3.41	3.36	3.40	3.37	3.40	3.34	3.29	3.27	3.28	3.35	3.33	3.37	3.35	3.38	3.37	3.38	3.39	3.46	3.44				
	climate water outlet 35°C		Seasonal space heating eff. class																					3.47			
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	75	98	120	153	189	193	212	230	270	317	350	375	434	482	531	570	270	317	350	375	434	482	531	570	
Heating capacity	Nom.	kW	82.4	106.24	132.23	169.8	209.28	233.3	236.16	256.09	300.01	342.79	389.93	432.79	486.98	514.54	591.29	627.45	300.01	342.79	389.93	432.79	486.98	514.54	591.29	627.45	
Power input	Cooling Nom.	kW	28	36.6	44.6	57.8	71.3	72.1	78.7	86.4	102	117	132	147	171	192	206	219	102	117	133	147	171	192	207	219	
	Heating Nom.	kW	28.16	36.5	45.6	58.94	72.36	73.82	82.07	86.96	104.12	116.23	135.61	150.48	166.78	185.15	201.91	214.4	104.41	116.59	136.09	150.96	167.26	185.62	202.51	215	
Capacity control	Method																										
	Minimum capacity	%	50	38	50	38	19	50	17	25	22	19	17	25	22	19	17	25	22	19	18	17					
EER				2.69	2.68	2.7	2.65	2.66	2.67	2.69	2.67	2.65	2.69	2.63	2.55	2.54	2.51	2.57	2.6	2.64	2.69	2.62	2.54	2.53	2.5	2.56	
COP				2.921	2.911	2.922	2.881	2.891	2.89	2.877	2.945	2.882	2.949	2.875	2.876	2.92	2.925	2.928	2.97	2.873	2.94	2.865	2.867	2.911	2.917	2.918	
IPLV				4.43	4.4	4.32	4.28	4.33	4.36	4.31	4.35	4.2	4.31	4.2	4.31	4.46	4.52	4.44	4.53	4.35	4.67	4.45	4.54	4.68	4.71	4.73	4.8
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	1,800						2,514																	
	Width	mm	1,195						2,282																		
	Length	mm	2,225	2,825	3,425	4,350	4,025	4,950	3,225	4,125	5,025	3,225	4,125	5,025	3,225	4,125	5,025	3,225	4,125	5,025	3,225	4,125	5,025	3,225	4,125	5,025	
Weight (SS)	Unit	kg	955	1,065	1,165	1,320	1,500	1,800	1,825	2,100	2,250	3,180	3,190	3,180	3,370	4,267	2,100	2,250	3,180	3,190	3,180	3,370	4,267	4,267	4,267	4,267	
	Operation weight	kg	962	1,072	1,172	1,327	1,511	1,811	1,839	2,114	2,270	3,200	3,210	3,207	3,397	4,302	4,308	2,114	2,270	3,200	3,207	3,207	3,397	4,302	3,397	4,308	4,308
Weight (SL)	Unit	kg	985	1,095	1,195	1,350	1,530	1,830	1,855	2,260	2,410	3,340	3,350	3,340	3,530	4,427	2,260	2,410	3,340	3,190	3,180	3,370	4,267	4,267	4,267	4,267	
	Operation weight	kg	992	1,102	1,202	1,357	1,541	1,841	1,869	2,274	2,430	3,360	3,370	3,367	3,557	4,462	4,468	2,274	2,430	3,360	3,209	3,207	3,397	4,302	3,397	4,308	4,308
Water heat exchanger	Type		Plate heat exchanger																								
	Water volume	l/s	1	7	11	14	20	27	35	41	14	20	27	35	41	20	27	35	41	20	27	35	41	20	27	35	41
	Water flow rate Cooling Nom.	l/s	3.6	4.7	5.8	7.3	9	9.2	10.1	11	12.9	15.1	16.7	17.9	20.7	23	25.3	27.2	12.9	15.1	16.7	17.9	20.7	23	25.3	27.2	27.2
	Water pressure drop	kPa	14.9	24.1	35.1	54	45	46.4	55.1	45.1	60.2	49.2	58.8	66.7	58.7	71.2	58.3	66.1	60.2	49.2	58.8	66.7	58.7	71.2	58.3	66.1	66.1
Air heat exchanger	Type		High efficiency fin and tube type																								
	Compressor	Type		Scroll compressor																							
	Quantity		2	4	2	4	5	6	4	5	6	4	5	6	4	5	6	4	5	6	4	5	6	4	5	6	4
Fan	Type		Direct propeller																								
	Quantity		4	6	8	10	12	5	6	8	10	5	6	8	10	5	6	8	10	5	6	8	10	5	6	8	10
	Air flow rate Nom.	l/s	6,888</td																								

Air cooled multi-scroll heat pump, high efficiency, standard/low sound

- › First R-32 air cooled heat pump with Scroll compressors in the market
 - › Choosing for an R-32 product, reduces the environmental impact with 68% compared to R-410A and leads directly to lower energy consumption thanks to its high energy efficiency
 - › One or two truly independent refrigerant circuits for outstanding reliability
 - › MicroTech 4 controller: sophisticated adaptive software logic for stable operating conditions
 - › Low operating cost and extended operating life thanks to the careful design aimed to optimize the energy efficiency of the chillers and to improve installation profitability, effectiveness and economical management
 - › Fan speed modulation to ensure precise airflow control and optimized condensing temperature
 - › Possible to set up detailed time bands to reduce fan rotation speed and therefore sound emission
 - › Thanks to the Dynamic Condensing Pressure Management, the chiller controller adjusts the condensing pressure set-point to minimize the overall chiller power input



Air cooled multi-scroll heat pump, high efficiency, reduced sound

- › First R-32 air cooled heat pump with Scroll compressors in the market
 - › Choosing for an R-32 product, reduces the environmental impact with 68% compared to R-410A and leads directly to lower energy consumption thanks to its high energy efficiency
 - › One or two truly independent refrigerant circuits for outstanding reliability
 - › MicroTech 4 controller: sophisticated adaptive software logic for stable operating conditions
 - › Low operating cost and extended operating life thanks to the careful design aimed to optimize the energy efficiency of the chillers and to improve installation profitability, effectiveness and economical management
 - › Fan speed modulation to ensure precise airflow control and optimized condensing temperature
 - › Possible to set up detailed time bands to reduce fan rotation speed and therefore sound emission
 - › Thanks to the Dynamic Condensing Pressure Management, the chiller controller adjusts the condensing pressure set-point to minimize the overall chiller power input



FWYT-



EWYQ-BVP

Air cooled mini inverter heat pump

- › Top product in terms of energy efficiency and operation range
- › All capacities available in 2 versions: standard version and version with OP10 option (no freeze up of water when not in operation thanks to the water piping heater tape)
- › Easy, plug and play' installation
- › Amongst the most quiet units in the market (63dBA - sound power)
- › Single phase power supply and low starting currents make the unit ideal for residential applications
- › Weight reduced with 20% compared with the previous models.
- › Built-in Hydraulic kit: no buffer tank required, standard inverter driven pump, main flow sensor and switch included.
- › Standard wired remote control enables setting of different set points (cooling, heating, water leaving temperature) or based on outdoor conditions (weather dependent control). It has an alarm history, night time noise reduction function and is language based.



EWYQ-BVP



EKRUMCL1

Heating & Cooling		EWYQ-BVP		004	005	006	008			
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	4.00/4.01	4.93/5.07	5.88/6.07	7.95/8.23				
Heating capacity	Nom.	kW	4.11/3.96	4.99/4.99	6.14/6.12	8.08/8.44				
	Max.	kW	5.1	6.0	-	-				
Power input	Cooling Nom.	kW	1.27/0.840	1.61/1.12	1.87/1.13	2.57/1.65				
	Heating Nom.	kW	1.19/0.860	1.46/1.09	1.75/1.28	2.31/1.84				
Capacity control	Method		Variable(inverter)							
EER			3.14/4.80	3.06/4.51	3.15/5.35	3.10/4.99				
COP			3.44/4.61	3.41/4.58	3.51/4.77	3.49/4.59				
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 35°C	General η _s (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	155	159	158	165			
		SCOP		3.90	4.03	A++	4.21			
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	735x1,090x350		997x1,160x380				
Weight	Unit	kg		83		106				
Water heat exchanger	Type	Brazed plate								
Water flow rate	Cooling Nom.	l/min	11.5/11.5	14.1/14.5	16.9/17.4	22.8/23.6				
	Heating Nom.	l/min	11.8/11.4	14.3/14.3	17.6/17.5	23.2/24.2				
	Water volume	l	1		2					
Air heat exchanger	Type	Cross fin coil/Hi-X tubes and chromate coated waffle louvre fins			Cross fin coil/Hi-X tubes and PE coated waffle louvre fins					
Compressor	Type	Hermetically sealed swing compressor								
	Quantity	1								
Fan	Type	Propeller fan								
	Quantity	1								
	Air flow rate	Cooling Nom.	m ³ /min	53		72				
		Heating Nom.	m ³ /min	47.0		46.6				
Sound power level	Cooling Nom.	dBA	63	64		69				
	Heating Nom.	dBA			65					
Sound pressure level	Cooling Nom.	dBA	48	49	52	53				
	Heating Nom.	dBA	49		47					
Operation range	Air side	Cooling Min.-Max.	°CDB	10~43		10~46				
		Heating Min.-Max.	°CDB	-20~25		-15~25				
	Water side	Cooling Min.-Max.	°CDB		5~22					
		Heating Min.-Max.	°CDB		15~55					
Refrigerant	Type/GWP	R-410A/2,088			R-410A/2,087.5					
	Control	Electronic expansion valve								
	Circuits	Quantity		1						
Refrigerant charge	Per circuit	kg	2.10		2.70					
	Per circuit	TCO ₂ eq	4.4		5.6					
Water circuit	Piping connections diameter	inch		1" MBSP						
Unit	Starting current Max	A	15.7		19.9					
	Running current Max	A	15.7		19.9					
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V		1N~/50/230						

Air cooled scroll inverter heat pump, split version

- Hydronic module for indoor installation eliminating the need for glycol
- Ideal for colder climates as the lack of glycol will allow for high efficiencies
- Compact dimensions and limited pipework allow for installation in very restricted spaces
- Easy transportation as separate units will fit in an elevator



Heating & Cooling		SEHVX20BAW/ SERHQ020BAW1	SEHVX32BAW/ SERHQ032BAW1	SEHVX40BAW/ SERHQ020BAW1+SERHQ020BAW1	SEHVX64BAW/ SERHQ032BAW1+SERHQ032BAW1
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	21.2 (1)	31.8 (1)	42.3 (1)
Heating capacity	Nom.	kW	20.8 (2)	31.2 (2)	41.7 (2)
Power input	Cooling	Nom.	kW	7.47 (1)	12.7 (1)
	Heating	Nom.	kW	6.76 (2)	10.6 (2)
EER				2.84	2.5
COP				3.07	2.93
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 35°C	General	SCOP η _s (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	3.93	3.53
			%	154	138
			Seasonal space heating eff. class	A++	A+
Unit for indoor installation		SEHVX20BAW	SEHVX32BAW	SEHVX40BAW	SEHVX64BAW
Dimensions	Unit	Height mm	1,573		
		Width mm	766		
		Length mm	396		
Weight	Unit	kg	97.0	105	137
	Packed unit	kg	109	117	149
Water side Heat exchanger	Type		Brazed plate		
	Water volume	l	3	5	6
	Water flow rate	Cooling Nom.	l/min	60 (3)	90 (3)
		Heating Nom.	l/min	60 (2)	90 (2)
Sound power level	Nom.	dBA	63.0		66.0
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient Min.-Max.	°CDB	-5~43	
		Water side Min.-Max.	°CDB	5 (4)~20	
	Heating	Ambient Min.-Max.	°CDB	-15~35	
		Water side Min.-Max.	°CDB	25~50	
Refrigerant	Type / GWP		R-410A / 2,087.5		
	Circuits	Quantity	1	2	
Water circuit	Control		Electronic expansion valve		
Piping connections diameter	inch	1-1/4" (female)		2" (female)	
Piping	inch	1-1/4"		1-1/2"	
Water pressure drop	Cooling Nom.	kPa	17 (7)	24 (7)	19 (7)
Total water volume	l		4.2 (8)	5.8 (8)	7.9 (8)
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V	3N~/50/400	11.0 (8)	
Outdoor Unit		SERHQ020BAW1	SERHQ032BAW1		
Dimensions	Unit	Height mm	1,680		
		Width mm	765		
		Length mm	930	1,240	
Weight	Unit	kg	240	316	
	Packed unit	kg	273	356	
Compressor	Quantity		2	3	
	Type		Hermetically sealed scroll compressor		
Fan	Type		Axial		
	Quantity		1	2	
Air flow rate	Cooling Nom.	m ³ /min	185	233	
	Heating Nom.	m ³ /min	185	233	

(1) Cooling: entering evaporator water temp. 12°C; leaving evaporator water temp. 7°C; ambient air temp. 35°C (2) Condition: Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (Dt=5°C) (3) Condition: Ta 35°C - LWE 7°C (DT = 5°C) (4) Water can be used above 5°C. Between 0°C and 5°C a 30% glycol solution (propylene or ethylene) has to be used. Between 0°C and -10°C a 40% glycol solution (propylene or ethylene) has to be used (see installation manual and information related to OPZL option) (5) Excluding water volume in the unit. In most applications this minimum water volume will have a satisfying result. In critical processes or in rooms with a high heat load though, extra water volume might be required. Refer to operation range for more info. (6) Excluding the water volume in the unit. This volume will guarantee sufficient defrost energy for all applications, however, this volume can be multiplied by 0.66 if the heating setpoint is ≥ 45°C (e.g. fan coils) (7) This is PD between inlet & outlet connections of unit. It includes the water side heat exchanger pressure drop. (8) Including piping + PHE; excluding expansion vessel





Air cooled screw inverter heat pump, standard efficiency, standard sound

- › Ideal solution for commercial comfort cooling and/or heating applications
 - › Optimum ESEER values
 - › 2-3 truly independent refrigerant circuits
 - › Low starting current
 - › DX shell and tube evaporator – one pass refrigerant side to minimize pressure drops
 - › Standard electronic expansion valve
 - › Optimised defrost cycles
 - › Partial and total heat recovery option available
 - › Power factor up to 0.95
 - › PID microprocessor control



EWYD-BZSL



Air cooled screw inverter heat pump, standard efficiency, low sound

- › Ideal solution for commercial comfort cooling and/or heating applications
 - › Optimum ESEER values
 - › 2-3 truly independent refrigerant circuits
 - › Low starting current
 - › DX shell and tube evaporator – one pass refrigerant side to minimize pressure drops
 - › Standard electronic expansion valve
 - › Optimised defrost cycles
 - › Partial and total heat recovery option available
 - › Power factor up to 0.95
 - › PID microprocessor control



Heating & Cooling				EWYD-BZSL	250	270	290	320	330	360	370	400	430	450	510	530	570
SEER				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.56	4.6	4.55	
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 35°C	General	SCOP	3.21	3.20	3.21	3.21	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	-	-	
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	247	265	290	315	330	353	370	401	423	446	503	519	569		
Heating capacity	Nom.	kW	271	298	325	334	350	380	412	445	465	477	532.86	560.55	618.33		
Power input	Cooling Nom.	kW	89.5	99.5	110	115	123	134	144	151	163	158	178	185	217		
	Heating Nom.	kW	91.4	100	108	118	126	133	143	157	167	165	177.37	184.84	208.14		
Capacity control	Method												Stepless				
	Minimum capacity	%											9.0		9		
EER			2.76	2.66	2.62	2.75	2.68	2.64	2.57	2.66	2.59	2.83	2.82	2.8	2.62		
ESEER			4.06	4.04	4.03	4.17	4.09	4.04	4.01	4.06	4.02	4.18		-			
COP			2.96	2.97	3.00	2.82	2.78	2.85	2.88	2.83	2.79	2.88	3.004	3.033	2.971		
IPLV			4.90	4.96	4.91	5.17	5.08	5.12	5.06	5.22	5.13	5.07	5.03	4.99	4.89		
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm										2,335		2,280	2,280	
		Width	mm										2,254				
		Length	mm										3,547	4,428	5,329	6,659	
Weight	Unit		kg	3,750	3,795	3,840	4,210	4,280	4,350	4,730	5,525	6,005	6,245				
	Operation weight		kg	3,888	3,933	3,978	4,343	4,408	4,478	4,858	5,765	6,234	6,474	6,463			
Water heat exchanger	Type												Single pass shell & tube		Shell and tube		
	Water volume		l										138	133	128	240	
	Water flow rate	Cooling	Nom.	l/s	11.8	12.7	13.9	15.1	15.8	16.9	17.7	19.2	20.3	21.4	24.1	24.9	
		Heating	Nom.	l/s	13.1	14.4	15.7	16.1	16.9	18.3	19.8	21.4	22.4	23.0	-		
	Water pressure drop	Cooling	Nom.	kPa	38	44	42	48	53	57	62	71	77	45	65.5	44.4	
		Heating	Nom.	kPa	30	35	52	37	40	45	51	59	64	42	-		
Air heat exchanger	Type												High efficiency fin and tube type with integral subcooler		High efficiency fin and tube type		
Compressor	Type												Single screw compressor				
	Quantity												2		3	3	
Fan	Type												Direct propeller				
	Quantity												6	8	10	12	
	Air flow rate	Nom.		l/s									-		48,415	47,732	
	Cooling	Nom.		l/s	24,432	24,264	24,095	32,576	32,628	32,127	40,720	48,863			-	48,191	
	Speed			rpm									700			900	
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA									94	95	97	97	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA									76		77	77.2	
Operation range	Air side	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB									-10~45			--	
		Heating	Min.~Max.	°CDB									-10~20			--	
	Water side	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB									-8~15			--	
Operation range	Water side	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CDB									35~55			--	
Refrigerant	Type/GWP												R-134a/1,430			R-134a/-	
	Charge			kg									-			141	
	Circuits	Quantity											2		3	3	
Refrigerant charge	Per circuit			kg	43.0	44.0	43.0	46.0	46.5	47.0	50.0	47.0			-		
	Per circuit			TCO2eq	61.5	62.9	61.5	65.8	66.5	67.2	71.5	67.2			-		
Piping connections	Evaporator water inlet/outlet (OD)				139.7mm								219.1mm				
Unit	Starting current	Max		A	145	146	176	199	217	231	234	316		344			
	Running current	Cooling	Nom.	A	134	148	163	171	184	199	212	224	240	238	291	305	
		Max		A	202	203	243	277	302	322	313	416		458			
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage		Hz/V		3~/50/400								3~/50 /400				

EWYD-4Z
Air to water
Multipurpose unit



4-pipe system solution with full inverter technology
For independent and simultaneous cooling and heating all year round

1

Top class efficiency

Total Energy Ratio up to 8.8

Full inverter technology:
the best choice for
every application

Daikin single screw compressor with integrated inverter and Variable Volume Ratio Technology

The inverter integrated in the compressor is refrigerant cooled:

- Safe and robust cooling system, totally independent from outdoor ambient conditions and air quality.
- Suitable even for aggressive installation such as industrial or desert application.

The volume ratio will change by moving the sliding valves. **VVR** changes the point at which the gas leaves the compressor, and therefore changes the pressures at discharge which will be optimal at any condition.

EWYD-4ZXS2

Air to Water Multipurpose unit

- Best solution for independent and simultaneous cooling and heating all year round
- Daikin single screw compressor with integrated inverter and Variable Volume Ratio Technology
- High Efficiency Inverter fans with optimized geometry ensures the best ratio between airflow and power input.
- Wide operating envelope for cooling and heating with extra capacity in Boosted operation and Rapid Restart functionality



EWYD-4ZXS2

MicroTech 4

2

Easy part load calculation
via the tool CSS WEB

3

Best solution for simultaneous
cooling and heating

Big multipurpose buildings, hotels, hospital are just
a few examples of application for multipurpose units

Upon defining the design condition in the unit selection page it is possible to calculate the unit performances in every in-between condition with a different load

Multipurpose	EWYD-4ZXS2	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	800
Air to water – cooling only (1)	Nominal Rated Capacity – Net kW	402.4	438.4	502.8	523.4	602.4	653.7	702.9	785.7
	EER – Net	3.17	3.15	3.25	3.08	3.25	3.19	3.37	3.29
Air to water – heating only (2)	Nom. Rated Capacity – Net kW	402.7	439.7	503.5	545.2	600.9	654.7	702.4	803.0
	COP – Net	3.33	3.41	3.45	3.44	3.45	3.38	3.55	3.54
Water to water – Cooling + heating (3)	Nom. Rated Capacity COOLNG – Net kW	313.2	351.6	393.9	430.4	479.4	516	553.3	634.4
	Nom. Rated Capacity HEATING – Net kW	402.4	449.3	503.4	549.4	608.8	658.3	707.1	808.9
	TER – Net	8.03	8.19	8.2	8.24	8.4	8.25	8.2	8.27
Dimensions	Height mm						2465		
	Width mm						2285		
	Length mm		5825		6725		7625		8525
Weight	Unit Weight kg	6075	6095	6870	6870	7850	8435	9405	9430
	Operating Weight kg	6540	6560	7560	7560	8935	9540	10785	10820
	Cold/Hot side water connections mm						219.1		
Sound level	Sound Power – Cooling (4) dB(A)	99	98	99			100		102
	Sound Pressure – Cooling at 1 m (5) dB(A)	78		77		78	79		80
Water heat exchangers	Water Volume l	126	126	214	214	369	361	468	468
	Water flow rate (1) l/s	19.3	21.0	24.1	25.1	28.8	31.3	33.6	37.6
Cold Side	Water pressure drop (1) kPa	42.0	50.8	40.1	47.8	48.0	34.2	40.7	37.1
	Water Volume l	126	126	214	214	369	361	468	468
Hot Side	Water flow rate (2) l/s	9.1	9.1	13.4	13.4	14.6	19.5	20.8	26.1
	Water pressure drop (2) kPa	19.4	21.146	24.3	26.334	29	31.6	33.9	38.7
Fan	Quantity n	10		12	14		16		
	Nominal air flow (1) l/s	56550		67860	79170		90480		
Compressor	Type				Single screw				
	Oil charge l				28				38
	Quantity n.				2				
Refrigerant circuit	Refrigerant type				R134a				
	Refrigerant charge kg	198	207	200	219	247	260	328	354
Power Supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage Hz/V				2				
	Fluid: Water; Fouling factor = 0				3~50/400				

(1) Operation in Air to water "Cooling only" mode rated at 35°C ambient temperature, 50% R.H.; Entering water temperature 12°C, Outlet water temperature 7°C.

(2) Operation in Air to water "Heating only" mode rated at 7°C ambient temperature, 85% R.H.; Entering water temperature 40°C, Outlet water temperature 45°C.

(3) Operation in Water to water "Cooling + Heating" mode rated with water flowing on cold and hot heat exchangers determined respectively at conditions (1) and (2) - Chilled water outlet temperature 7°C, Hot water outlet temperature 45°C.

(4) Sound power level are referred to condition (1) for Cooling and (2) for Heating. The data are measured in accordance with ISO 9614 and Eurovent 8/1 for Eurovent certified units. The certification refers only to the overall sound power level.

(5) Sound pressure is calculated from the sound power level and it is for information only and not considered binding.

All the above data are referred to standard units without options and are subject to change without notice.

Check on
 YouTube
www.youtube.com/
DaikinEurope

› Daikin EWYD-4Z
Multipurpose Unit



› Daikin EWYD-4Z
Multipurpose Unit –
Behind the scenes



Air to Water Multipurpose unit

- › Best solution for independent and simultaneous cooling and heating all year round
- › Daikin single screw compressor with integrated inverter and Variable Volume Ratio Technology
- › High Efficiency Inverter fans with optimized geometry ensures the best ratio between airflow and power input.
- › Wide operating envelope for cooling and heating with extra capacity in Boosted operation and Rapid Restart functionality



Multipurpose	EWYD-4ZXRB2	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	800
Air to water – cooling only (1)	Nominal Rated Capacity – Net kW	357.9	400.4	451.9	496.2	548.0	596.5	619.1	690.0
	EER – Net	3.05	3.06	3.12	3.06	3.11	3.07	3.19	3.08
Air to water – heating only (2)	Nom. Rated Capacity – Net kW	358.3	398.7	452.2	493.4	550.7	601	620.9	690.8
	COP – Net	3.48	3.65	3.65	3.63	3.59	3.55	3.67	3.71
Water to water – Cooling + heating (3)	Nom. Rated Capacity COOLNG – Net kW	281.5	312.7	351.1	383.1	435.2	473.1	489.3	543.8
	Nom. Rated Capacity HEATING – Net kW	361.4	399.5	448.1	487.9	550.5	602.1	625.3	693.3
	TER – Net	8.04	8.20	8.24	8.31	8.55	8.33	8.19	8.27
Dimensions	Height mm				2465				
	Width mm				2285				
	Length mm	5825		6725	7625		8525		
Weight	Unit Weight kg	6240	6260	7035	7035	8015	8600	9690	9715
	Operating Weight kg	6705	6725	7725	7725	9100	9705	11075	11110
	Cold/Hot side water connections mm				219.1				
Sound level	Sound Power – Cooling (4) dB(A)	87	86	87	88		90		
	Sound Pressure – Cooling at 1 m (5) dB(A)			66		68	69		
Water heat exchangers	Cold Side Water Volume l	126		214	369	361		468	
	Water flow rate (1) l/s	17.1	19.2	21.6	23.7	26.2	28.5	29.6	33.0
	Hot Side Water pressure drop (1) kPa	31.8	37.1	31.7	38.7	39	27	33.7	28.1
	Water Volume l	126	126	214	214	369	361	468	468
	Water flow rate (2) l/s	17.3	19.2	21.8	23.8	26.6	29.0	30.0	33.3
	Water pressure drop (2) kPa	31.8	38.5	27.7	33.6	32	23.8	28.5	24.4
Fan	Quantity n	10		12	14		16		
	Nominal air flow (1) l/s	36110		43332	50554		57776		
Compressor	Type			Single screw					
	Oil charge l			28			38		
Refrigerant circuit	Quantity n.			2					
	Refrigerant type			R134a					
Power Supply	Refrigerant charge kg	206	207	224	226	248	260	320	348
	Circuits n.			2					
	Phase/Frequency/Voltage Hz/V			3~/50/400					

Fluid: Water; Fouling factor = 0

(1) Operation in Air to water "Cooling only" mode rated at 35°C ambient temperature, 50% RH; Entering water temperature 12°C, Outlet water temperature 7°C.

(2) Operation in Air to water "Heating only" mode rated at 7°C ambient temperature, 85% RH; Entering water temperature 40°C, Outlet water temperature 45°C.

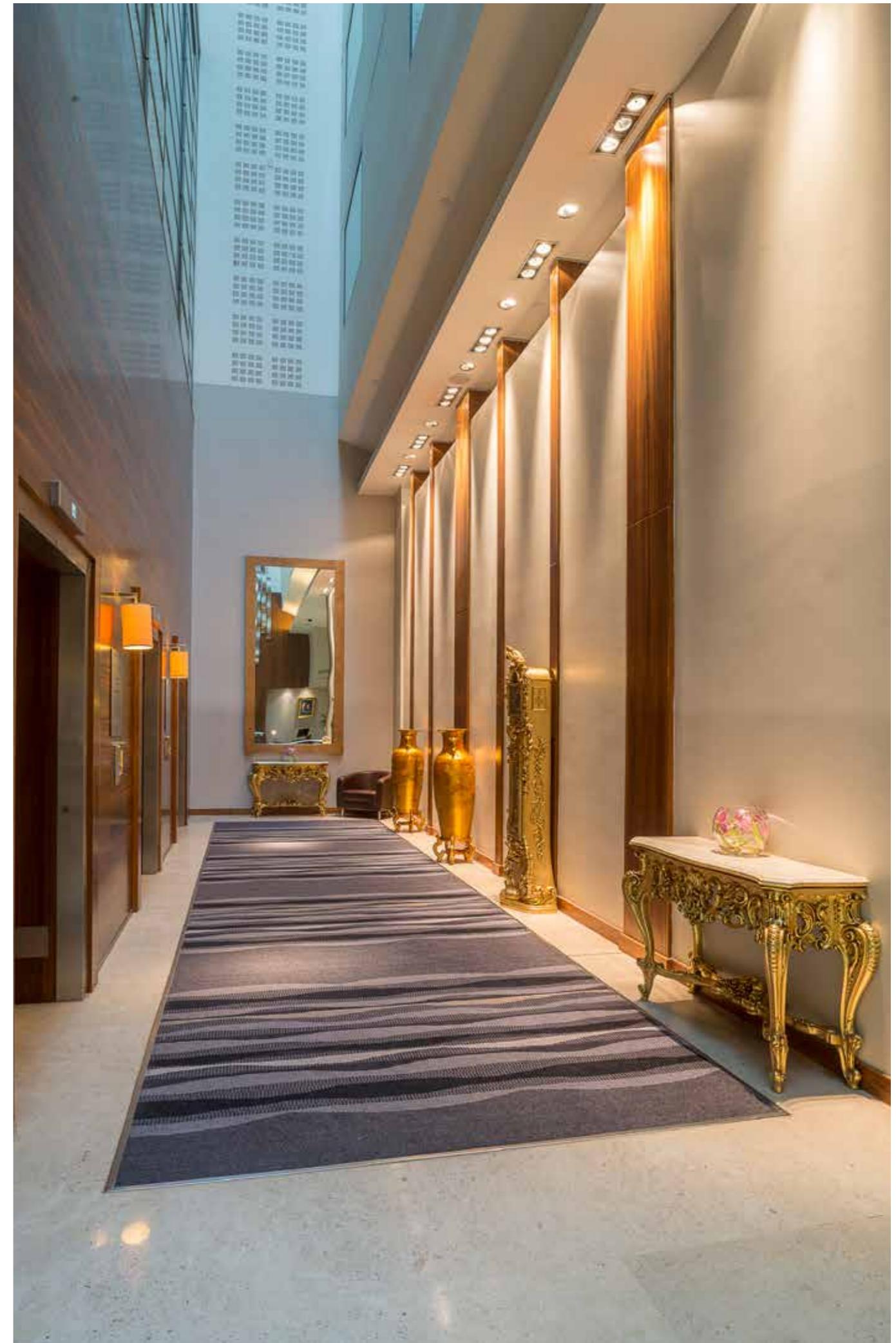
(3) Operation in Water to water "Cooling + Heating" mode rated with water flowing on cold and hot heat exchangers determined respectively at conditions (1) and (2) - Chilled water outlet temperature 7°C, Hot water outlet temperature 45°C.

(4) Sound power level are referred to condition (1) for Cooling and (2) for Heating. The data are measured in accordance with ISO 9614 and Eurovent 8/1 for Eurovent certified units.

The certification refers only to the overall sound power level.

(5) Sound pressure is calculated from the sound power level and it is for information only and not considered binding.

All the above data are referred to standard units without options and are subject to change without notice.



ERAD-E-SS

Air cooled screw condensing unit, standard efficiency, standard sound

- › One refrigerant circuit with single screw compressor
- › Compact design
- › Large operation range (ambient temperature down to -18°C)
- › Extensive option list (heat recovery option available)



ERAD-E-SL

Air cooled screw condensing unit, standard efficiency, low sound

- › One refrigerant circuit with single screw compressor
- › Compact design
- › Large operation range (ambient temperature down to -18°C)
- › Extensive option list (heat recovery option available)



Cooling only			ERAD-E-SS																
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	120	140	170	200	220	250	310	370	440	490							
Power input	Cooling	Nom.	42.1	51.2	57.7	65.6	74.2	77.0	93.8	123	148	161							
Capacity control	Method		Stepless																
	Minimum capacity	%	25.0																
EER			2.88	2.82	2.86	2.99	2.95	3.27	3.30	3.02	2.95	3.02							
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	2,273			2,223												
		Width	mm	1,292			2,236												
		Length	mm	2,165	3,065	3,965	3,070												
Weight	Unit	kg	1,584	1,741	1,936	2,679													
	Operation weight	kg	1,617	1,781	1,981	2,756													
Air heat exchanger	Type		High efficiency fin and tube type with integral subcooler																
Compressor	Type		Single screw compressor																
	Quantity		1																
Fan	Type		Direct propeller																
	Air flow rate	Nom.	l/s	10,924	10,576	16,386	15,865	21,848	21,153	32,772	31,729								
	Quantity			2	3	4	6												
	Speed	Cooling	Nom.	rpm	900														
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	92.0			93.0	94.0	95.0										
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	74.0			75.0			76.0									
Operation range	Saturated suction temp.	°C		-9~12															
	Condenser inlet temp.	°C		-18~48															
Refrigerant	Type / GWP			R-134a / 1,430															
	Circuits	Quantity		1															
Piping connections	Evaporator water inlet/outlet (OD)			76mm			139.7mm												
Unit	Maximum starting current	A	151	195	288	330	410												
	Nominal running current (RLA) Cooling	A	72	88	98	110	125	129	158	204	244	266							
	Maximum running current	A	86	103	119	132	157	164	198	242	284	298							
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V	3~50/400																

Cooling only			ERAD-E-SL																
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	120	140	160	190	210	240	300	350	410	460							
Power input	Cooling	Nom.	42.4	52.5	57.7	66.3	73.9	78.1	91.9	122	150	167							
Capacity control	Method		Stepless																
	Minimum capacity	%	25.0																
EER			2.74	2.61	2.75	2.83	3.11	3.24	2.88	2.73	2.76								
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	2,273			2,223												
		Width	mm	1,292			2,236												
		Length	mm	2,165	3,065	3,965	3,070												
Weight	Unit	kg	1,684	1,841	2,036	2,789													
	Operation weight	kg	1,717	1,881	2,081	2,886													
Air heat exchanger	Type		High efficiency fin and tube type with integral subcooler																
Compressor	Type		Single screw compressor																
	Quantity		1																
Fan	Type		Direct propeller																
	Air flow rate	Nom.	l/s	8,373	8,144	12,560	12,216	16,747	16,288	25,120	24,432								
	Quantity			2	3	4	6												
	Speed	Cooling	Nom.	rpm	700														
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	89.0			90.0	91.0	92.0			93.0							
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	71.0			73.0			74.0									
Operation range	Saturated suction temp.	°C		-9~12															
	Condenser inlet temp.	°C		-18~48															
Refrigerant	Type / GWP			R-134a / 1,430															
	Circuits	Quantity		1															
Piping connections	Evaporator water inlet/outlet (OD)			76mm			139.7mm												
Unit	Maximum starting current	A	151	195	288	330	410												

Water cooled scroll heat pump

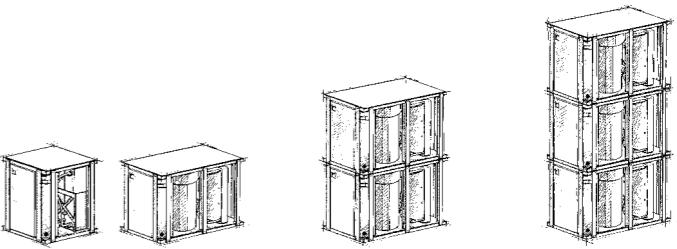
- > One of the most compact units on the market: 600mm x 600mm x 600mm
- > Low energy consumption
- > Low operating sound level
- > Low refrigerant volume
- > Stainless steel plate heat exchanger
- > Extension possible to 183kW
- > Easy installation and maintenance
- > Remote cooling or heating selection
- > Water/water heat pump, with water reversibility
- > Standard integrated: water filter, flow switch, air purge, pressure ports
- > Advanced μ C²SE controller for direct connection to a Modbus based BMS or to a remote user interface

Product launch for the new Hydrocubes scheduled on April 2022



Water cooled scroll chiller

Combination table



		Single Module					2 x Modules			3 x Modules			
Unit Index		014	025	033	049	064	098	113	128	147	162	177	192
Capacity (kW)		13	24	31	49	64	98	113	128	147	162	177	192
Unit + control factory mounted	EWWQ014KBW1N	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	EWWQ025KBW1N	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	EWWQ033KBW1N	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	EWWQ049KBW1N	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	EWWQ064KBW1N	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Modular unit (controller available as accessory)	EWWQ049KAW1M	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	3	2	1	-
	EWWQ064KAW1M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	2	3
Controller for modular unit	ECB2MUAW	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
	ECB3MUAW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1

Note 1: the above combination table is also valid for standard models with OPZL or OPZH.

Note 2: condenserless versions are only available as single modules only.

Cooling only/Heating only		EWWQ-KBW1N													
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 35°C	General	η_s (Seasonal space heating efficiency) %	014	025	033	049	064	098	113	128	147	162	177	192
			Seasonal space heating eff. class	171	177	186	180	189	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				A+++					-						
Cooling capacity	Nom. kW	13.25	23.9	30.4	47.15	60.98	94	108	122	142	155	169	183		
Power input	Cooling Nom. kW	3.15	5.72	7.3	11.42	14.58	22.7	25.8	28.9	33.9	37	40.1	43.2		
Capacity control	Method	Fixed													
	Minimum capacity %	100	50	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
EER		4.209	4.177	4.164	4.127	4.182	4.17	4.19	4.22	4.18	4.2	4.22	4.24		
IPLV		5.13	5.27	5.41	5.36	5.47	5.36	5.42	5.47	5.36	5.4	5.44	5.47		
Dimensions	Unit	Height mm	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600		
		Width mm													
		Depth mm	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600		
Weight	Unit	kg	120	170	175	310	340	620	650	680	930	960	990	1,020	
	Operation weight	kg	123	175	182	320	353	640	673	707	960	993	1,026	1,060	
Water heat exchanger - evaporator	Type	Brazed plate													
	Water volume l	1.23	1.93	2.68	4.5	5.93	9	10	12	14	15	16	18		
	Water flow rate Nom. l/s	0.64	1.15	1.46	2.26	2.92	4.5	5.2	5.8	6.8	7.4	8.1	8.8		
	Water pressure drop kPa	19.6	28.5	25.7	24.3	25.3	24.3	25.2	24.3	25.2	24.3	25.2	25.2		
Water heat exchanger - condenser	Type	Brazed plate													
	Water volume l	1.83	2.93	4.03	5.45	7.35	10.9	12.8	14.69	16.35	18.25	20.15	22.04		
	Water flow rate Nom. l/s	0.78	1.41	1.83	2.78	3.61	5.57	6.39	7.21	8.35	9.17	10	10.8		
	Water pressure drop kPa	13.2	18.3	18.5	26.9	28.5	26.9	28.5	26.9	28.5	26.9	28.5	28.5		
Compressor	Type	Scroll compressor													
	Quantity	1	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6		
Sound power level	Cooling Nom. dBA	64.0	71.0	67.0	74.0	71.0	75.0	77.0	73.0	77.0	78.0	79.0			
Sound pressure level	Cooling Nom. dBA	50.0	57.0	53.0	60.0	55.70	59.70	61.70	56.9	60.9	61.9	62.9			
Operation range	Evaporator Cooling Min.-Max. °CDB	-10~20													
	Condenser Cooling Min.-Max. °CDB	20~55													
Refrigerant	Type	R-410A													
	Charge kg	1.2	2	3.1	4.6	5.6	9.4	10.2	11.2	13.8	14.8	15.8	16.8		
	Circuits Quantity	1	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6		
Piping connections	Evaporator water inlet/outlet (OD)	G1"													
	Condenser water inlet/outlet (OD)	G1"													
Unit	Starting current Max A	61.8	101.9	137.9	117.55	158.63	148.86	189.93	200.09	180.16	221.24	231.39	241.54		
	Running current Max A	5.99	9.29	12.98	18.69	26.08	37.37	44.75	52.12	56.06	63.44	70.81	78.18		
	Power supply Phase/Frequency/Voltage Hz/V	3~/50/400													



Water cooled multi-scroll chiller reversing on refrigerant side, standard efficiency, standard sound

- Single refrigerant circuit (2 scroll compressors) with single evaporator
- Heat pump version with reversibility on refrigerant side available, ideal for geothermal applications
- Compact design to allow easy indoor installation or retrofit operations
- Conceived for stacked installation of two single circuit units to reduce the footprint
- High efficiency and reliable scroll compressor
- High flexibility for a wide variety of applications
- Allows sequencing control (up to 4 units) without any external device
- Stainless steel plate heat exchanger
- Pump (low 100 kPa and high 200 kPa lift) available for evaporator and condenser
- MicroTech 4 controller with superior control logic and easy interface



Water cooled multi-scroll chiller, standard efficiency, standard sound

- Single refrigerant circuit (2 scroll compressors) with single evaporator
- Heat pump version available
- Compact design to allow easy indoor installation or retrofit operations
- Conceived for stacked installation of two single circuit units to reduce the footprint
- High efficiency and reliable scroll compressor
- High flexibility for a wide variety of applications
- Allows sequencing control (up to 4 units) without any external device
- Stainless steel plate heat exchanger
- Pump (low 100 kPa and high 200 kPa lift) available for evaporator and condenser
- MicroTech 4 controller with superior control logic and easy interface



Heating & Cooling													
	EWHQ-G-SS												
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	87.3	100.0	111	127	141	160	181	208	232	291	352
Heating capacity	Nom.	kW	112	128	144	162	179	205	233	266	299	375	454
Capacity control	Method	Step											
Minimum capacity	%	50.0	43.0	50.0	44.0	50.0	45.0	50.0	43.0	50.0	40.0	50.0	
Power input	Cooling Nom.	kW	22.4	25.3	28.5	32.0	35.6	41.1	46.0	53.3	59.1	73.7	88.4
	Heating Nom.	kW	27.0	30.9	35.2	39.3	43.6	50.4	56.6	64.7	72.2	90.3	109
EER			3.90	3.95	3.91	3.96	3.95	3.90	3.93	3.90	3.92	3.95	3.98
COP			4.15	4.16	4.09	4.12	4.11	4.07	4.11	4.10	4.14	4.16	4.18
ESEER			4.70	4.84	4.65	4.86	4.80	4.89	4.86	4.83	4.79	4.90	4.83
IPLV			6.02	6.14	5.66	5.84	5.73	5.84	5.81	5.87	5.71	5.86	5.79
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxLength	mm	1,066x928x2,432	1,066x928x2,264				1,066x928x2,432	1,186x928x2,432			
Weight	Unit	kg	519	608	728	770	808	838	880	930	941	1,090	1,203
	Operation weight	kg	558	654	782	830	873	908	995	1,019	1,031	1,202	1,334
Water heat exchanger - evaporator	Type	Plate heat exchanger											
Water flow rate	Cooling Nom.	l/s	4.2	4.8	5.3	6.1	6.7	7.7	8.7	10.0	11.1	13.9	16.9
	Heating Nom.	l/s	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.9	6.5	7.4	8.5	9.6	10.9	13.7	16.6
Water pressure drop	Cooling Nom.	kPa	44	35	30	29	31	33	31	38	42	43	
	Heating Nom.	kPa	42	33	28	27	29	32	29	37	41	42	
Water heat exchanger - condenser	Type	Plate heat exchanger											
Water volume	l	6	8	10	12	13	15	17	27	34			
Water flow rate	Cooling Nom.	l/s	5.2	6.0	6.7	7.7	8.5	9.7	10.9	13.7	13.9	17.4	21.1
	Heating Nom.	l/s	5.4	6.2	7.0	7.8	8.7	9.9	11.2	12.5	14.3	18.0	21.8
Water pressure drop	Cooling Nom.	kPa	69	55	49	48	51	54	32	39	66	69	
	Heating Nom.	kPa	73	59	51	50	53	57	33	42	70	73	
Compressor	Type	Scroll compressor											
Quantity		2											
Sound power level	Cooling Nom.	dBA	80.0	83.0	85.0	87.0	88.0	90.0	92.0	93.0			
Sound pressure level	Cooling Nom.	dBA	64.0	67.0	69.0	70.0	72.0	74.0	76.0	77.0			
Operation range	Evaporator Cooling Min.-Max.	°CDB	-8~15										
	Heating Min.-Max.	°CDB	-8~15										
	Condenser Cooling Min.-Max.	°CDB	25~55										
	Heating Min.-Max.	°CDB	25~55										
Refrigerant	Type/GWP	R-410A/2,087.5											
Circuits	Quantity	1											
Refrigerant charge	kg/TCO2Eq	9.0/18.8	10.0/20.9	13.0/27.1	11.0/23.0	13.0/27.1	15.0/31.3	19.0/39.7					
Piping connections	Evaporator water inlet/outlet (OD)	1" 1/2		2" 1/2			3"						
	Condenser water inlet/outlet (OD)	1" 1/2		2" 1/2			3"						
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V	3~/50/400										
Unit	Starting current Max	A	204	255	261	308	316	354	368	466	481	640	677
	Running current Max	A	43	46	50	56	63	71	78	88	97	123	148
	Current Max	A	59	66	72	80	88	102	116	131	145	183	221

Cooling Only													
	EWWQ-G-SS												
Space cooling	A Condition 35°C Pdc	kW	93.7	105.6	119	135.9	150	172.1	193.8	220.7	246.1	314.3	370.4
	ηs,c	%	209.08	215.32	233.52	227.68	233.04	233.36	220.32	235.56	231.84	236.64	211.36
SEER			5.427	5.583	6.038	5.892	6.026	6.034	5.708	6.089	5.996	6.116	5.484
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	93.7	105.6	119	135.9	150	172.1	193.8	220.7	246.1	314.3	370.4
Power input	Cooling Nom.	kW	21.3	24	26.9	30.5	33.9	38.9	43.8	50.74	56.1	70.2	84
Capacity control	Method	Fixed											
Minimum capacity	%	50	43	50	44	50	45	50	43	50	40	50	
EER			4.399	4.4	4.424	4.456	4.425	4.424	4.425	4.349	4.387	4.477	4.41
ESEER			5.51	5.52	5.51	5.53	5.51	5.53	5.53	5.53	5.52		
IPLV			6.71	6.79	6.22	6.36	6.22	6.32	6.3	6.31	6.1	6.28	6.

Water cooled multi-scroll chiller, standard efficiency, standard sound

- › Dual refrigerant circuit (4 scroll compressors) with single evaporator
- › Heat pump version available
- › Compact design to allow easy indoor installation or retrofit operations
- › High efficiency and reliable scroll compressor
- › Stainless steel plate heat exchanger
- › High flexibility for a wide variety of applications
- › Allows sequencing control (up to 4 units) without any external device
- › Pump (low 100 kPa and high 200 kPa lift) available for evaporator and condenser
- › MicroTech 4 controller with superior control logic and easy interface



Water to water screw heat pump, standard efficiency, standard sound

- › Compact design to allow easy indoor installation or retrofit operations
- › Daikin semi-hermetic single screw stepless compressor
- › High energy efficiency both at full and part load conditions
- › Chilled water temperatures down to -10°C on standard unit
- › Optimised for use with R-134a
- › MicroTech 4 controller with superior control logic and easy interface



		EWWQ-L-SS								
		180	205	230	260	290	330	380		
Space cooling	A Condition 35°C Pdc	kW	187.4	215.1	244.3	272.6	303.2	344.5	386.8	
	ηs,c	%	211.72	222.72	232.76	230.32	236.76	233.32	224.84	
SEER			5.493	5.768	6.019	5.958	6.119	6.033	5.821	
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	187.4	215.1	244.3	272.6	303.2	344.5	386.8	
Power input	Cooling Nom.	kW	41.7	47.3	53.1	60.2	67.1	77.1	87	
Capacity control	Method		Fixed							
	Minimum capacity	%	25	21	25	22	25	23	25	
EER			4.494	4.548	4.601	4.528	4.519	4.468	4.446	
ESEER			5.54		5.52	5.53	5.54	5.53	5.54	
IPLV			6.77	6.84	6.35	6.38	6.31	6.32	6.36	
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	1,970						
		Width	mm	928						
		Length	mm	2,801						
Weight	Unit	kg	877	1,062	1,285	1,347	1,439	1,498	1,559	
	Operation weight	kg	957	1,156	1,401	1,469	1,575	1,641	1,723	
Water heat exchanger - evaporator	Type		Plate heat exchanger							
	Water volume	l	35	41	53	65	76			
	Water flow rate Nom.	l/s	8.97	10.29	11.69	13.04	14.5	16.48	18.51	
	Water pressure drop	kPa	28	27.6	22.6	28	25.1	32.2	31.9	
Water heat exchanger - condenser	Type		Plate heat exchanger							
	Water volume	l	19	22	29	35	41			
	Water flow rate Nom.	l/s	11.02	12.66	14.4	16.12	17.9	20.38	22.8	
	Water pressure drop	kPa	72	73	61	49	50	51	55	
Compressor	Type		Driven vapour compression							
	Quantity		4							
Sound power level	Cooling Nom.	dBA	83.0	86.0	88.0	90.0	91.0			
Sound pressure level	Cooling Nom.	dBA	65.0	68.0	70.0	72.0	74.0		73.0	
Operation range	Evaporator Cooling Min.-Max.	°CDB	-10~15							
	Heating Min.-Max.	°CDB	-10~15							
	Condenser Cooling Min.-Max.	°CDB	25~55							
	Heating Min.-Max.	°CDB	25~55							
Refrigerant	Type/GWP		R-410A/2,087.5							
	Charge	kg	20	22	24	30				
	Circuits Quantity		2							
Refrigerant charge	kg/TCO2Eq		10.0/20.9	11.0/23.0	12.0/25.1	15.0/31.3				
Piping connections	Evaporator water inlet/outlet (OD)		3"							
	Condenser water inlet/outlet (OD)		1" 1/2	2" 1/2						
Unit	Starting Max current	A	263	320	333	388	403	456	484	
	Running Cooling Nom. current	A	83	89	96	109	121	137	151	
	Running Max current	A	118	131	144	160	175	205	232	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V	3~/50/400							

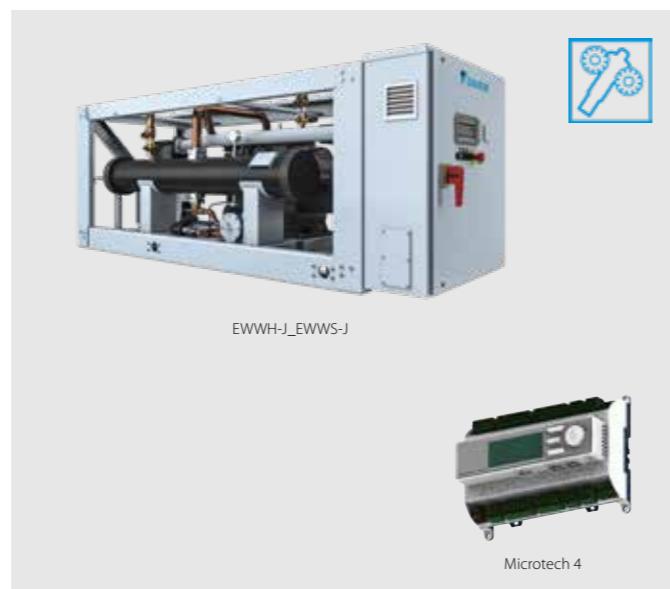
performances according to CSS software 10.34

		EWWD-J-SS							
		120	140	150	180	210	250	280	
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 55°C	4.03	4.11	4.16	4.17	4.17	4.23	3.83	
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	120	146	154	177	207	255	284
Heating capacity	Nom.	kW	144	175	190	218	252	308	347
Power input	Cooling Nom.	kW	28.0	34.0	39.5	45.3	50.4	59.9	70.0
Capacity control	Method		Stepless						
	Minimum capacity	%	25.0						
EER			4.28	4.28	3.91	3.92	4.11	4.26	4.06
COP			5.20		4.84	4.85	5.04	5.17	4.98
IPLV			5.18	5.06		5.05	5.16	5.70	4.88
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	1,020					
		Width	mm	913					
		Length	mm	2,684					
Weight	Unit	kg	1,177	1,233	1,334	1,366	1,416	1,600	1,607
	Operation weight	kg	1,211	1,276	1,378	1,415	1,473	1,663	1,675
Water heat exchanger - evaporator	Type		Plate heat exchanger						
	Water volume	l	14	18	14	17	20	26	
	Water flow rate Cooling Nom.	l/s	5.7	7.0	7.4	8.5	9.9	12.2	13.6
	Water flowrate Heating Nom.	l/s	9.3	11.3	12	13.8	16.1	19.8	22.1
	Water pressure drop Heating Nom.	kPa	15	14	43	40	35	28	34
Water heat exchanger - condenser	Type		Single pass shell and tube						
	Water volume	l	20	23	25	29	32		
	Water flowrate Cooling Nom.	l/s	7.1	8.6	9.3	10.7	12.4	15.2	17.0
	Water flowrate Heating Nom.	l/s	6.9	8.4	9.1	10.5	12.1	14.8	16.7
	Water pressure drop Heating Nom.	kPa	20	13	11	15	17	27	
Compressor	Type		Single screw compressor						
	Quantity		1						
Sound power level	Cooling Nom.	dBA	89						
Sound pressure level	Cooling Nom.	dBA	79						
Operation range	Evaporator Cooling Min.-Max.	°CDB	-10~15						
	Heating Min.-Max.	°CDB	-10~15						
	Condenser Cooling Min.-Max.	°CDB	23~60						
	Heating Min.-Max.	°CDB	23~60						
Refrigerant	Type/GWP		R-134a/1,430						

EWWH-J-SS

Water to water screw heat pump, standard efficiency, standard sound

- > HFO R-1234ze(E) Refrigerant with Ozone Depletion Potential equal to zero and extremely low Global Warming Potential
- > Daikin semi-hermetic single screw compressor
- > Direct expansion plate to plate evaporator
- > Shell and tube condenser
- > Silver efficiency and standard sound
- > Upgrade to new MicroTech 4 controller



EWWS-J-SS

Water to water screw heat pump, standard efficiency, standard sound

- > Refrigerant R-513A
- > Daikin semi-hermetic single screw compressor
- > Direct expansion plate to plate evaporator
- > Shell and tube condenser
- > Silver efficiency and standard sound
- > Upgrade to new MicroTech 4 controller



EWHW-J-SS									
	090	110	120	130	150	180	200		
Space heating	Average General SCOP	3.91	3.92	3.78	3.77	3.80	3.90	3.84	
Cooling capacity	Nom. kW	89	107	115	134	150	182	201	
Heating capacity	Nom. kW	107	129	141	162	182	221	245	
Power input	Cooling Nom. kW	20.9	25.3	28.5	33.2	37.3	44.3	50.2	
Capacity control	Method	Stepless							
	Minimum capacity %	25							
EER		4.25	4.23	4.04	4.03	4.1	4		
COP		5.11	5.08	4.88	4.85	4.93	4.83		
IPLV		4.38	4.45	4.28	4.29	4.27	4.97	4.88	
Dimensions	Unit	Height mm	1,020						
		Width mm	913						
		Length mm	2,684						
Weight	Unit	kg	1,177	1,233	1,334	1,366	1,416	1,600	1,607
	Operation weight	kg	1,211	1,276	1,378	1,415	1,473	1,663	1,675
Water heat exchanger - evaporator	Type	Plate heat exchanger							
	Water volume l	14	18	14	17	20	26		
	Water flow rate l/s	4.2	5.1	5.5	6.4	7.2	8.7	9.6	
	Water pressure drop kPa	10.7	10.9	19.3	19.3	17.8	16.8	20.1	
	Water flow rate l/s	6.8	8.3	8.9	10.2	11.8	13.9	15.4	
	Water pressure drop kPa	24.9	25.9	45.6	44.9	43.7	39.2	47.4	
Water heat exchanger - condenser	Type	Shell and tube							
	Water volume l	20	20.1	22.7	25.3	28.65	32		
	Water flow rate l/s	5.2	6.3	6.8	7.8	9.1	10.7	11.9	
	Water pressure drop kPa	5.1	6.2	6.7	7.7	8.9	10.5	11.7	
	Water flow rate l/s	9.1	9.7	8.7	9.1	9.3	12.3	12.1	
	Water pressure drop kPa	8.8	9.4	8.4	8.7	8.9	11.9	11.7	
Compressor	Type	Single screw compressor							
	Quantity	1							
Sound power level	Cooling Nom. dBA	88.9							
Sound pressure level	Cooling Nom. dBA	79							
Refrigerant	Type	R-1234(ze)							
	Charge kg	18	35	34	37	38			
Piping connections	Circuits Quantity mm	1							
	Condenser water inlet/outlet inch	2" 1/2	76.2						
Unit	Starting current	Max A	153	197		290			
	Running current	Cooling Nom. A	39	44	55	60	65		
	Max A		75	90	100	114	143		
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage Hz/V	3~50/400							

performances according to CSS software 10.34

Fluid: Water; Fouling factor = 0 m²/C/W

Cooling performances: evaporator 12.0/7.0°C, condenser 30.0/35.0°C; Heating performances (Low temperature application): evaporator 10.0/7.0°C, condenser 30.0/35.0°C.

EWWS-J-SS									
	120	140	150	180	210	240	270		
Space heating	Average General SCOP	3.63	3.54	3.56	3.59	3.62	3.54	3.58	
Cooling capacity	Nom. kW	115	136	155	181	207	241	272	
Heating capacity	Nom. kW	142	168	191	223	257	298	338	
Power input	Cooling Nom. kW	30	36.3	41.7	47.8	54.2	65.7	74.4	
Capacity control	Method	Stepless							
	Minimum capacity %	25							
EER		3.85	3.75	3.72	3.78	3.82	3.67	3.66	
COP		4.69	4.57	4.52	4.59	4.67	4.46		
IPLV		4.1	4.11	4.09	4.11	4.12	4.64	4.59	
Dimensions	Unit	Height mm	1,020						
		Width mm	913						
		Length mm	2,684						
Weight	Unit	kg	1,177	1,233	1,334	1,366	1,416	1,600	1,607
	Operation weight	kg	1,211	1,276	1,378	1,415	1,473	1,663	1,675
Water heat exchanger - evaporator	Type	Plate heat exchanger							
	Water volume l	14	18	14	17	20	26		
	Water flow rate l/s	4.2	5.1	5.5	6.4	7.2	8.6	9.9	
	Water pressure drop kPa	10.7	10.9	19.3	19.3	17.8	16.8	20.1	
	Water flow rate l/s	6.8	8.3	8.9	10.2	11.8	13.9	15.4	
	Water pressure drop kPa	24.9	25.9	45.6	44.9	43.7	39.2	47.4	
Water heat exchanger - condenser	Type	Shell and tube							
	Water volume l	20	20.1	22.7	25.3	28.65	32		
	Water flow rate l/s	5.2	6.3	6.8	7.8	9.1	10.7	11.9	
	Water pressure drop kPa	5.1	6.2	6.7	7.7	8.9	10.5	11.7	
	Water flow rate l/s	9.1	9.7	8.7	9.1	9.3	12.3	12.1	
	Water pressure drop kPa	8.8	9.4	8.4	8.7	8.9	11.9	11.7	
Compressor	Type	Single screw compressor							
	Quantity	1							
Sound power level	Cooling Nom. dBA	88.9							
Sound pressure level	Cooling Nom. dBA	79							
Refrigerant	Type	R-513A							
	Charge kg	18	35	34	37	38			
Piping connections	Circuits Quantity mm	1							
	Condenser water inlet/outlet inch	2" 1/2	76.2						
Unit	Starting current	Max A	153	197		290			
	Running current	Cooling Nom. A	39	44	55	60	65		
	Max A		75	90	100	114	143		
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage Hz/V	3~50/400							

performances according to CSS software 10.34

Fluid: Water; Fouling factor = 0 m²/C/W

Cooling performances: evaporator 12.0/7.0°C, condenser 30.0/35.0°C; Heating performances (Low temperature application): evaporator 10.0/7.0°C, condenser 30.0/35.0°C.



The highest peak in chiller technology

The VZ chiller series were developed and manufactured to answer the growing market demands on high efficient chiller series. Thanks to the continuous evolution in components' technology, we are the first to reach the highest peak in chiller efficiency and technology.

EWW(H)(D)(S)-VZ at a glance

Single compressor



Full inverter water cooled chiller

Dual compressor & dual circuit unit



1,170kW - 2,070kW with R134a or R513A
865kW - 1,540kW with R1234ze

of everything:
2 compressors,
2 expansion valves,
2 condensers,...

440kW - 1,050kW with R134a or R513A
330kW - 790kW with R1234ze

New condenser design with integral oil separator

High efficient flooded heat exchangers

Highest efficiency in the market in its category

Unique Daikin single screw compressor technology



UNIQUE
SOLUTION

Performance monitoring

With MT4, advanced algorithm implementation in the unit controller are possible, such as the **Performance Monitoring** (Option 186). This sensor-less algorithm calculates the unit cooling capacity by using refrigerant pressure and temperature readings. Electrical power is calculated either from compressor VFD power and fan, or directly measured through optional energy meter. As a standard(*), **no extra-hardware is required**.

(*) For TZ-B units an additional sub-cooling temperature sensor is required.



Why choose EWW(H)(D)(S)-VZ at a glance chiller series?

1 Top class efficiency

Thanks to:

- > New generation Daikin inverter screw compressors
- > New generation high efficiency heat exchangers
- > Variable volume ratio technology
- > Optimized refrigerant circuit design

2 Compact unit : 40% footprint reduction

Thanks to:

- > New single pass condenser technology
- > New integrated oil separator technology
- > Optional knock down panel which reduces the unit width

3 Application flexibility : widest operating envelope in its range

4 Connectivity : Daikin on site cloud platform

5 Future readiness: Choose for today's best solution and be ready for the future!



Supporting tools

Product video



Check on



[www.youtube.com/
DaikinEurope](http://www.youtube.com/DaikinEurope)



Marketing material



Product profile

Want to know more about this product?

Have a look at our website and download the product profile:





Water cooled screw inverter chiller, standard efficiency, standard sound

- › Optimized energy efficiency both at full and part load conditions
 - › Compact footprint through stacked heat exchanger lay-out
 - › Heat pump version with reversibility on water side (up to 65°C hot water production)
 - › Multiple options available: sound proof cabinet, rapid restart, removable electrical panel, etc. to adapt the unit to your specific application and need
 - › Thanks to a large operating envelope, the unit is suitable for all possible process and comfort applications
 - › High efficient flooded type heat exchanger allowing maximum unit performances
 - › One or two truly independent refrigerant circuits for outstanding reliability



EWWD-VZS

Microtech 4



Water cooled screw inverter chiller, high efficiency, standard sound

- › High energy efficiency both at full and part load conditions
 - › Compact footprint through stacked heat exchanger lay-out
 - › Heat pump version with reversibility on water side (up to 65°C hot water production)
 - › Multiple options available: sound proof cabinet, rapid restart, removable electrical panel, etc. to adapt the unit to your specific application and need
 - › Thanks to a large operating envelope, the unit is suitable for all possible process and comfort applications
 - › High efficient flooded type heat exchanger allowing maximum unit performances
 - › One or two truly independent refrigerant circuits for outstanding reliability



EWWD-VZX

Microtech 4

performances according to CSS software 10.33

performances according to CSS software 10.33

Water cooled screw inverter chiller, premium efficiency, standard sound

- Premium energy efficiency both at full and part load conditions
- Compact footprint through stacked heat exchanger lay-out
- Heat pump version with reversibility on water side (up to 65°C hot water production)
- Multiple options available: sound proof cabinet, rapid restart, removable electrical panel, etc. to adapt the unit to your specific application and need
- Thanks to a large operating envelope, the unit is suitable for all possible process and comfort applications
- High efficient flooded type heat exchanger allowing maximum unit performances
- One or two truly independent refrigerant circuits for outstanding reliability



Cooling only/ Heating only		EWWD-VZPS		505	715	910	C12	C16	C18
Space cooling	A Condition Pdc (35°C - 27/19)	kW		505.02	717.71	908.11	1,201.02	1,604.03	1,757.01
	η _{s,c}	%		339.6	355.2	344.4	353.6	354	350
SEER				8.69	9.08	8.81	9.04	9.05	8.95
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	505	718	908	1,201	1,604	1,757	
Power input	Cooling Nom.	kW	85.1	124	153	218	291	326	
Capacity control	Method		Variable						
	Minimum capacity	%		20			10		
EER			5.93	5.77	5.91	5.49	5.5	5.39	
IPLV			9.61	9.68	9.57	9.79	9.82	9.92	
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	2,108	2,430	2,487	2,302	2,500	2,493
		Width	mm	1,179	1,287	1,303	1,579	1,610	1,769
		Length	mm	3,750	3,822	4,508	4,750	4,874	
Weight	Unit	kg	3,247	4,082	4,346	6,310	7,530	8,250	
	Operation weight	kg	3,375	4,349	4,660	6,900	8,300	9,200	
Water heat exchanger - evaporator	Type		Flooded shell and tube						
	Water volume	l	96	168	199	320	380	480	
	Water flow rate Cooling Nom.	l/s	24.2	34.3	43.4	57.4	76.7	84	
	Water pressure drop	cooling Nom.	kPa	55	42	44	38	49	41
Water heat exchanger - condenser	Type		Shell and tube						
	Water volume	l	126	217	241	270	390	470	
	Water flow rate Cooling Nom.	l/s	29.4	41.3	52.1	69.9	93.4	102	
	Water pressure drop	cooling Nom.	kPa	16	17	19	21		28
Compressor	Type		Driven vapour compressor						
	Quantity			1		2			
Sound power level	Cooling Nom.	dBA	99	105	106	107	109		
Sound pressure level	Cooling Nom.	dBA	80	86	87	88	89		
Operation range	Evaporator Min.-Max.	°CDB	-12~20						
	Condenser Min.-Max.	°CDB	19~65						
Refrigerant	Type/GWP		R-134a/1,430						
	Charge	kg	120	195	185	305	320	350	
Piping connections	Circuits Quantity	mm	139.7	219.1		219.1	219.1 mm	273	
	Condenser water inlet/outlet (OD)		219.1mm		219.1 / 219.1 mm				
Unit	Running Cooling Nom. current	A	138	200	247	338	447	497	
	Running Max current	A	191	280	342	470	621	696	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V	3~/50/400						
	Performances according to CSS software 10.33								



Water cooled screw inverter chiller, standard efficiency, standard sound

- Optimized energy efficiency both at full and part load conditions
- Compact footprint through stacked heat exchanger lay-out
- Heat pump version with reversibility on water side (up to 75°C hot water production)
- Multiple options available: sound proof cabinet, rapid restart, removable electrical panel, etc. to adapt the unit to your specific application and need
- Thanks to a large operating envelope, the unit is suitable for all possible process and comfort applications
- High efficient flooded type heat exchanger allowing maximum unit performances
- One or two truly independent refrigerant circuits for outstanding reliability



Water cooled screw inverter chiller, high efficiency, standard sound

- High energy efficiency both at full and part load conditions
- Compact footprint through stacked heat exchanger lay-out
- Heat pump version with reversibility on water side (up to 75°C hot water production)
- Multiple options available: sound proof cabinet, rapid restart, removable electrical panel, etc. to adapt the unit to your specific application and need
- Thanks to a large operating envelope, the unit is suitable for all possible process and comfort applications
- High efficient flooded type heat exchanger allowing maximum unit performances
- One or two truly independent refrigerant circuits for outstanding reliability



Cooling only/Heating only		EWWH-VZSS																
		445	515	550	660	770	860	940	C10	C12	C13	C14	C15					
Space cooling	A Condition Pdc (35°C - 27/19)	kW	443	512	548.51	657.51	767.8	865.2	940.6	1,011.7	1,142.46	1,271.38	1,396.11	1,524.83				
	ηs,c	%	336.4	338.4	336.8	348.4	345.2	318.4	327.2	339.6	331.2	340	345.6	353.2				
SEER			8.61	8.66	8.62	8.91	8.83	8.16	8.38	8.69	8.48	8.7	8.84	9.03				
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	443	512	549	658	768	865	941	1,012	1,142	1,271	1,396	1,525				
Power input	Cooling Nom.	kW	82.8	98.1	107	123	149	172	188	205	235	254	282	302				
Capacity control	Method		Variable															
	Minimum capacity	%	20 10															
EER			5.35	5.22	5.15	5.34	5.14	5.02	5	4.93	4.87	5.01	4.95	5.04				
IPLV			9.25	9.24	9.48	9.32	8.94	9.08	9.13	9.14	9.3	9.13	9.34					
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	2,123	2,292	2,487	2,296	2,350	2,338	2,498								
		Width	mm	1,178	1,179	1,233	1,303	1,484	1,487	1,484	1,580	1,627	1,753					
		Length	mm	3,722	3,750	3,690	3,822	4,792			4,508	4,750						
Weight	Unit		kg	2,892	2,928	2,941	3,451	4,237	5,570	5,790	5,820	6,220	6,890	7,260	8,260			
	Operation weight	kg	2,977	3,033	3,053	3,611	4,488	5,980	6,220	6,290	6,690	7,480	7,830	9,070				
Water heat exchanger - evaporator	Type		Flooded shell and tube															
	Water volume	l	88	96	134	156	230	270	320	380								
	Water flow rate Cooling Nom.	l/s	21.2	24.5	26.2	31.5	36.8	41.4	45	48.4	54.6	60.8	66.8	72.9				
	Water Cooling Nom.	kPa	46	61	52	59	64	39	46	39	50	44	53	45				
	pressure drop																	
Water heat exchanger - condenser	Type		Shell and tube															
	Water volume	l	81	102	126	217	180	200	270	250	430							
	Water flow rate Cooling Nom.	l/s	25.5	29.6	31.8	38.1	44.8	50.3	54.8	59	66.8	74	81.4	88.7				
	Water Cooling Nom.	kPa	19	17	20	19	17	25	22	25	38	25	32	18				
Compressor	Type		Driven vapour compression															
	Quantity		1 2															
Sound power level	Cooling Nom.	dBA	101	105	107	106	107	108	110									
Sound pressure level	Cooling Nom.	dBA	82	86	88	87	88	89	90									
Refrigerant	Type/GWP		R-1234(z)e/7															
	Charge	kg	125	124	105	145	190	210	230	250	220	280	320					
	Circuits Quantity		1 2															
Piping connections	mm	139.7	168.3		219.1													
	Condenser water inlet/outlet (OD)		168.3mm	219.1mm		168.3 / 168.3 mm		219.1 / 219.1 mm										
Unit	Running Cooling Nom.	A	131.0	153.0	167.0	188.0	227.0	264.0	287.0	312.0	353.0	385.0	426.0	458.0				
	current Max	A	183	226	235	268	324	374	402	451	493	549	591	647				
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V	3~/50/400															

performances according to CSS software 10.33

Cooling only/Heating only		EWWH-VZXS																	
		335	365	450	525	580	670	800	875	950	C11	C12	C13	C14	C15				
Space cooling	A Condition Pdc (35°C - 27/19)	kW	329.01	364.52	448	520.61	579.19	665.41	788.2	877.36	952.01	1,028.81	1,169.3	1,288.48	1,421.75	1,540.03			
	ηs,c	%	296	307.2	343.6	347.2	343.2	356	354.4	326	334		346.8		358	356.8			
SEER			7.6	7.88	8.79	8.88	8.78	9.1	9.06	8.35	8.55		8.87		9.15	9.12			
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	329	365	448	521	579	665	788	877	952	1,029	1						

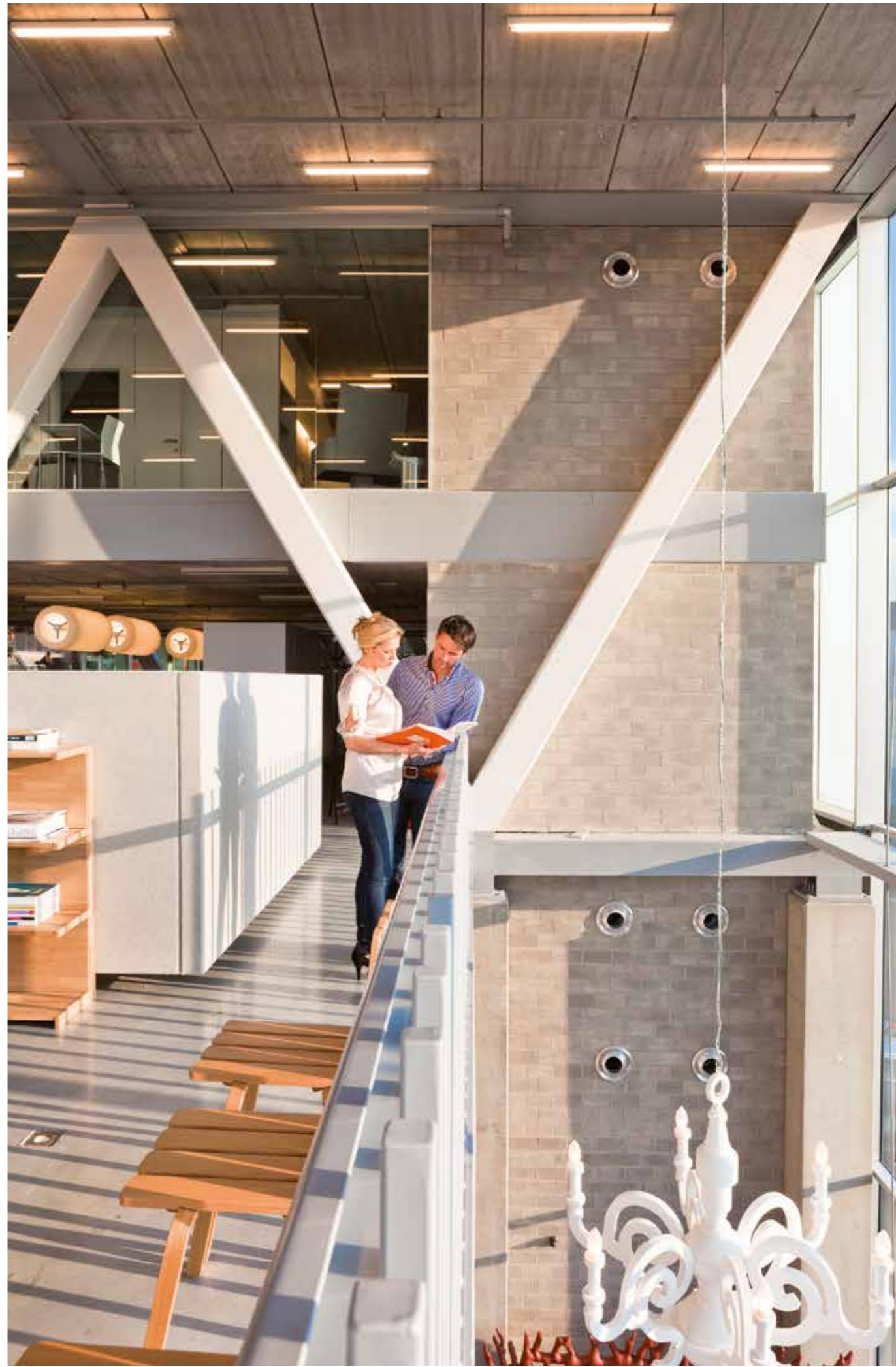
Water cooled screw inverter chiller, premium efficiency, standard sound

- Premium energy efficiency both at full and part load conditions
- Compact footprint through stacked heat exchanger lay-out
- Heat pump version with reversibility on water side (up to 75°C hot water production)
- Multiple options available: sound proof cabinet, rapid restart, removable electrical panel, etc. to adapt the unit to your specific application and need
- Thanks to a large operating envelope, the unit is suitable for all possible process and comfort applications
- High efficient flooded type heat exchanger allowing maximum unit performances
- One or two truly independent refrigerant circuits for outstanding reliability



Cooling only/Heating only		EWWH-VZPS	370	530	680	880	C12	C13
Space cooling	A Condition Pdc (35°C - 27/19)	kW	369.3	525.1	677.11	883.79	1,180.43	1,295.36
	ηs,c	%	316.8	352.8	363.6	334.4	352.4	348.8
SEER			8.12	9.02	9.29	8.56	9.01	8.92
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	369	525	677	884	1,180	1,295
Power input	Cooling Nom.	kW	64.7	94.9	119	166	221	247
Capacity control	Method		Variable					
	Minimum capacity	%	20		10			
EER			5.71	5.53	5.67	5.34	5.35	5.25
IPLV			9.13	9.68	9.96	9.37	9.56	9.61
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	2,108	2,430	2,487	2,302	2,500
		Width	mm	1,179	1,287	1,303	1,579	1,610
		Length	mm	3,750	3,822		4,508	4,750
Weight	Unit	kg	3,247	4,082	4,346	6,310	7,530	8,250
	Operation weight	kg	3,375	4,349	4,660	6,900	8,300	9,200
Water heat exchanger - evaporator	Type		Flooded shell and tube					
	Water volume	l	96	168	199	320	380	480
	Water flow rate Cooling Nom.	l/s	17.7	25.1	32.3	42.2	56.4	61.9
	Water Cooling Nom. pressure drop	kPa	32	25	27	20	26	23
Water heat exchanger - condenser	Type		Shell and tube					
	Water volume	l	126	217	241	270	390	470
	Water flow rate Cooling Nom.	l/s	21.1	30.1	38.9	50.9	68	74.9
	Water Cooling Nom. pressure drop	kPa	9		12	13	12	16
Compressor	Type		Driven vapour compression					
	Quantity		1		2			
Sound power level	Cooling Nom.	dBA	99	105	106	107	109	
Sound pressure level	Cooling Nom.	dBA	80	86	87	88	89	
Refrigerant	Type/GWP		R-1234(ze)/7					
	Charge	kg	120	190	185	305	288	350
Piping connections	Circuits Quantity	mm	139.7		219.1		273	
	Condenser water inlet/outlet (OD)		219.1mm		219.1 / 219.1 mm			
Unit	Running Cooling Nom. current Max	A	104.0	150.0	185.0	257.0	338.0	378.0
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V	3~/50/400					

performances according to CSS software 10.33





Water to water screw inverter chiller, standard efficiency, standard sound

- Optimized energy efficiency both at full and part load conditions
- Compact footprint through stacked heat exchanger lay-out
- Heat pump version with reversibility on water side (up to 60°C hot water production)
- Multiple options available: sound proof cabinet, rapid restart, removable electrical panel, etc. to adapt the unit to your specific application and need
- Thanks to a large operating envelope, the unit is suitable for all possible process and comfort applications
- High efficient flooded type heat exchanger allowing maximum unit performances
- One or two truly independent refrigerant circuits for outstanding reliability



Water to water screw inverter chiller, high efficiency, standard sound

- High energy efficiency both at full and part load conditions
- Compact footprint through stacked heat exchanger lay-out
- Heat pump version with reversibility on water side (up to 62°C hot water production)
- Multiple options available: sound proof cabinet, rapid restart, removable electrical panel, etc. to adapt the unit to your specific application and need
- Thanks to a large operating envelope, the unit is suitable for all possible process and comfort applications
- High efficient flooded type heat exchanger allowing maximum unit performances
- One or two truly independent refrigerant circuits for outstanding reliability



Cooling only/Heating only		EWWS-VZSS		600	700	740	880	C10	C12	C13	C14	C15	C17	C18	C20				
Space cooling	A Condition Pdc (35°C-27/19)	kW	599.51	693.51	743.53	879.64	1,020.09	1,148.76	1,263.41	1,351.54	1,514.87	1,689.58	1,831.98	2,013.41					
	ηs,c	%	316	314.4	313.2	320	313.2	321.2	314.8	312	297.6	313.6	304	318.4					
SEER			8.1	8.06	8.03	8.2	8.03	8.23	8.07	8	7.64	8.04	7.8	8.16					
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	600	694	744	880	1,020	1,149	1,263	1,352	1,515	1,690	1,832	2,013					
Power input	Cooling Nom.	kW	120.1	143.3	154.7	175.2	212.7	251.8	273.9	301	343	367.4	413.5	437.2					
Capacity control	Method		Variable																
	Minimum capacity	%	20		10														
EER			4.99	4.84	4.81	5.02	4.8	4.56	4.61	4.49	4.42	4.6	4.43	4.61					
IPLV			9.02	9.15	8.84	8.88	9.06	9.31	9.23	8.9	9.18	8.88	9.05						
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	2,123	2,292	2,487	2,296	2,350	2,338	2,498									
		Width	mm	1,178	1,179	1,233	1,303	1,484	1,487	1,484	1,580	1,627	1,753						
		Depth	mm	3,722	3,750	3,690	3,822	4,792			4,508	4,750							
Weight	Unit	kg	2,892	2,928	2,941	3,451	4,237	5,570	5,790	5,820	6,220	6,890	7,260	8,260					
	Operation weight	kg	2,977	3,033	3,053	3,611	4,488	5,980	6,220	6,290	6,690	7,480	7,830	9,070					
Water heat exchanger - evaporator																			
Type		Flooded shell and tube																	
Water volume	l	88	96	134	156	230	270	320	380										
Water flow rate	l/s	28.7	33.3	35.7	42.2	48.9	55	60.6	64.7	72.6	80.9	87.8	96.4						
Water pressure drop	kPa	80	108	89	100	103	69	85	70	89	79	92	81						
Water heat exchanger - condenser																			
Type		Flooded Shell & Tube																	
Water volume	l	81	102	126	217	180	200	270	250	430									
Water flow rate	l/s	34.5	40.1	43.2	50.6	59.3	67.1	73.7	79.2	89	98.7	107	117						
Water pressure drop	kPa	31	29	32	29	33	43	38	44	64	41	53	36						
Compressor	Type		Driven vapour compressor																
	Quantity		1		2														
Sound power level	Cooling Nom.	dBA	101	105	107	106	107	108	110										
Sound pressure level	Cooling Nom.	dBA	82	86	88	87	88	89	90										
Refrigerant	Type/GWP		R-513A/631														R-513A/631		
	Charge	kg	100	110	170	180	250	260	270	290	295	320	350						
	Circuits	Quantity		1		2													
Piping connections		mm	139.7	168.3			219.1										139.7	168.3	
		mm	168.3		219.1		168.3		219.1								/219.1		219.1

performances according to CSS software 10.33

Cooling only/Heating only		EWWS-VZXS		450	490	600	700	780	890	C10	C12	C13	C14	C16	C17	C19	C20	
Space cooling	A Condition Pdc (35°C-27/19)	kW	441.23	493.3	605.32	704.66	783.15	888.89	1,038.67	1,178.53	1,287.26	1,390.42	1,570.18	1,725.3	1,876.17	2,045.66		
	ηs,c	%	306.4	313.6	328.4	329.2	328	328.4	328.8	331.2	326.4	329.2	331.2	326.4	323.2	326.8		
SEER			7.86	8.04	8.41	8.43	8.4	8.41	8.42	8.48	8.36	8.43	8.48	8.36	8.28	8.37		
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	441	493	605	705	783	889	1,039	1,179	1,287	1,390	1,570	1,725	1,876	2,046		
Power input	Cooling Nom.	kW	87.8	96.8	116.8	138.6	157.7	171.3	207.8	239.2	263.6	282.6	319.6	354.3	396.6	425.5		
Capacity control	Method		Variable												Variable			
	Minimum capacity	%	20		10													
EER			5.02	5.1	5.18	5.09	4.97	5.19	5	4.93	4.88	4.92	4.91	4.87	4.73	4.81		
IPLV			8.87	9.01	9													



Water to water screw inverter chiller, premium efficiency, standard sound

- Premium energy efficiency both at full and part load conditions
- Compact footprint through stacked heat exchanger lay-out
- Heat pump version with reversibility on water side (up to 62°C hot water production)
- Multiple options available: sound proof cabinet, rapid restart, removable electrical panel, etc. to adapt the unit to your specific application and need
- Thanks to a large operating envelope, the unit is suitable for all possible process and comfort applications
- High efficient flooded type heat exchanger allowing maximum unit performances
- One or two truly independent refrigerant circuits for outstanding reliability



Cooling only/Heating only		EWWS-VZPS		500	710	900	C12	C16	C17
Space cooling	A Condition Pdc (35°C-27/19)		kW	500.08	710.08	898.24	1,187.65	1,585.78	1,735.47
	ηs,c		%	321.6	334	335.2	336.4	330	
SEER				8.24	8.55	8.58	8.61	8.45	
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	500	710	898	1,188	1,586	1,735	
Power input	Cooling Nom.	kW	91.3	133.8	165.1	235.4	313.7	350.7	
Capacity control	Method			Variable					
	Minimum capacity	%		20			10		
EER				5.48	5.31	5.44	5.05	4.95	
IPLV				9.13	9.48	9.17	9.36	9.48	9.4
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	2,108	2,430	2,487	2,302	2,500	2,493
		Width	mm	1,179	1,287	1,303	1,579	1,610	1,769
		Depth	mm	3,750		3,822	4,508	4,750	4,874
Weight	Unit		kg	3,247	4,082	4,346	6,310	7,530	8,250
	Operation weight	kg		3,375	4,349	4,660	6,900	8,300	9,200
Water heat exchanger - evaporator	Type			Flooded shell and tube					
	Water volume	l	96	168	199	320	380	480	
	Water flow rate	l/s	23.9	34	43	56.8	75.8	83	
	Water pressure drop	kPa	57	44	46	39	50	42	
Water heat exchanger - condenser	Type			Flooded Shell & Tube					
	Water volume	l	126	217	241	270	390	470	
	Water flow rate	l/s	28.9	40.6	51.1	68.3	91.1	100	
	Water pressure drop	kPa	16	17	19		21	27	
Compressor	Type			Driven vapour compressor					
	Quantity			1			2		
Sound power level	Cooling Nom.	dBA	99	105	106	107	109		
Sound pressure level	Cooling Nom.	dBA	80	86	87	88	89		
Refrigerant	Type/GWP			R-513A/631					
	Charge	kg	130	180	190	320	350		
	Circuits	Quantity		1		2			
Piping connections		mm	139.7		219.1		273		
		mm			219.1				

performances according to CSS software 10.33

Condenserless scroll chiller

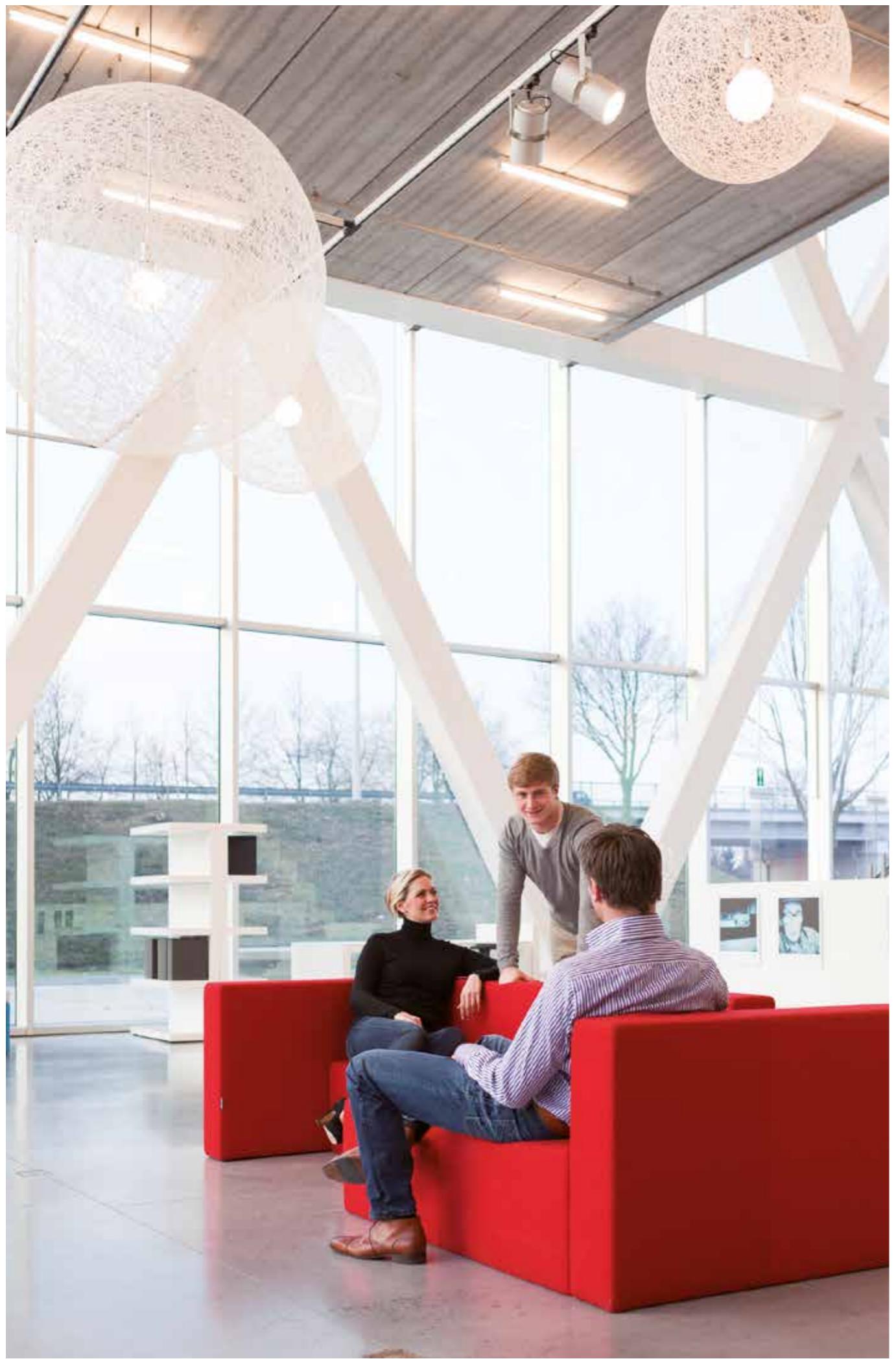
- One of the most compact units on the market: 600mm x 600mm x 600mm
- Low energy consumption
- Low operating sound level
- Easy installation and maintenance
- Stainless steel plate heat exchanger
- Low refrigerant volume
- Standard integrated: pressure ports, flow switch, filter, shut-off valves and air purge
- Advanced μC²SE controller for direct connection to a Modbus based BMS or to a remote user interface

Product launch for the new Hydrocubes scheduled on April 2022



111

Cooling Only		EWLQ-KBW1N		014	025	033	049	064
Cooling capacity	Nom.		kW	12.05	21.87	27.96	43.4	56.71
Power input	Cooling Nom.	kW		3.54	6.42	8.26	12.74	16.2
EER				3.402	3.406	3.386	3.406	3.501
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm			600		
		Width	mm			600		
		Depth	mm			600		1,200
Weight	Unit		kg	104	138	149	252	274
Water heat exchanger - evaporator	Type			Brazed plate				
	Water pressure drop	kPa		16.5	24.2	22.1	20	22.2
Compressor	Type			Scroll compressor				
	Quantity			1			2	
Sound power level	Cooling Nom.	dBA		64.0	71.0	67.0	74.0	
Sound pressure level	Cooling Nom.	dBA		64.0	71.0	67.0	74.0	
Operation range	Evaporator Cooling Min.-Max.	°CDB			-10~20			
	Condenser Cooling Min.-Max.	°CDB			25~60			
Refrigerant	Type			R-410A				
	Circuits	Quantity		1			2	
Piping connections	Evaporator water inlet/outlet (OD)	G1"		G1"			G1" 1/2	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V		3~50/400				



EWLQ-G-SS

Condenserless multi-scroll chiller, standard efficiency, standard sound



- › Single refrigerant circuit (2 scroll compressors) with single evaporator
- › For chilled water production, to be combined with a remote condensing unit
- › Compact design to allow easy indoor installation or retrofit operations
- › Conceived for stacked installation of two single circuit units to reduce the footprint
- › High efficiency and reliable scroll compressor
- › Stainless steel plate heat exchanger



EWLQ-G-SS



Microtech 4

Cooling only		EWLQ-G-SS		090	100	120	130	150	170	190	210	240	300	360
Cooling capacity	Nom.		kW	86.5	98.4	110	125	139	160	181	206	231	290	346
Power input	Cooling	Nom.	kW	22.4	25.8	29.2	33.0	36.8	42.0	47.0	54.2	59.9	75.6	91.8
Capacity control	Method													
	Minimum capacity	%		50.0	43.0	50.0	44.0	50.0	45.0	50.0	43.0	50.0	40.0	50.0
EER				3.86	3.81	3.78	3.79	3.79	3.80	3.86	3.80	3.85	3.84	3.77
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm											1,186
		Width	mm											928
		Length	mm											2,743
Weight	Unit	kg		494	578	686	714	742	773	807	838	852	967	1,046
	Operation weight	kg		525	615	729	760	791	826	863	901	916	1,044	1,134
Water heat exchanger - evaporator	Type													Plate heat exchanger
	Water volume	l		6	8	10	12	13	15		17		27	34
	Water flow rate	Nom.	l/s	4.2	4.7	5.3	6.0	6.7	7.7	8.7	9.8	11.1	13.9	16.6
Water pressure drop	Cooling	Nom.	kPa	44	35	29	31	33	30	38				41
Compressor	Type													Scroll compressor
	Quantity													2
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	80.0	83.0	85.0	87.0			88.0		90.0	92.0	93.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	64.0	67.0	69.0	70.0			72.0		74.0	76.0	77.0
Operation range	Evaporator	Cooling	Min.-Max.	°CDB										-10~15
	Condenser	Cooling	Min.-Max.	°CDB										30~60
Refrigerant	Type / GWP													R-410A / 2,087.5
	Circuits	Quantity												1
Piping connections	Evaporator water inlet/outlet (OD)													3"
Unit	Starting current	Max.	A	204	255	261	308	316	354	368	466	481.0	640	677
	Running current	Cooling Nom.	A	39	42	45	51	57	64	70	81	88	111	135
		Max.	A	59	66	72	80	88	102	116	131	145	183	221
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage		Hz/V											3~50/400

EWLQ-L-SS

Condenserless multi-scroll chiller, standard efficiency, standard sound

- › Dual refrigerant circuit (4 scroll compressors) with single evaporator
- › For chilled water production, to be combined with a remote condensing unit
- › Compact design to allow easy indoor installation or retrofit operations
- › High efficiency and reliable scroll compressor
- › Stainless steel plate heat exchanger



EWLD-J-SS

Condenserless screw chiller, standard efficiency, standard sound

- › Compact design to allow easy indoor installation or retrofit operations
- › Daikin semi-hermetic single screw stepless compressor
- › High energy efficiency both at full and part load conditions
- › Chilled water temperatures down to -10°C on standard unit
- › Optimised for use with R-134a
- › MicroTech 4 controller with superior control logic and easy interface



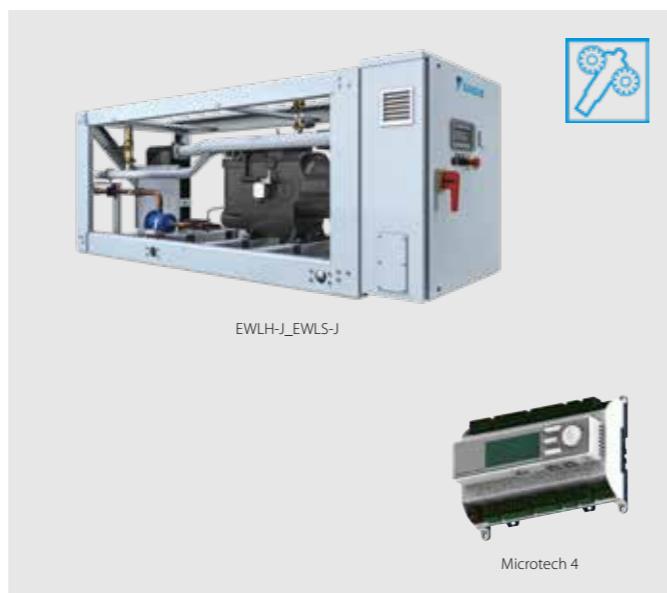
Cooling only																
	EWLQ-L-SS		180	205	230	260	290	330	380	430	480	540	600	660	720	
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	173	197	224	249	279	317	361	409	459	511	571	624	676	
Power input	Cooling	Nom.	kW	44.3	51.1	57.9	65.6	73.2	83.8	93.5	108	119	135	152	168	184
Capacity control	Method							Step	25.0	21.0	25.0	22.0	20.0	18.0	25.0	
	Minimum capacity	%	25.0	21.0	25.0	22.0	25.0	23.0	25.0	21.0	25.0	22.0	20.0	18.0	25.0	
EER			3.91	3.86	3.87	3.79	3.81	3.78	3.86	3.79	3.84	3.78	3.76	3.71	3.67	
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm					1,970				2,090		2,210		
		Width	mm												928	
		Length	mm												2,801	
Weight	Unit	kg	832	1,007	1,202	1,252	1,333	1,380	1,432	1,511	1,560	1,609	1,694	1,833	1,957	
	Operation weight	kg	894	1,081	1,292	1,345	1,436	1,486	1,547	1,638	1,690	1,741	1,844	1,990	2,120	
Water heat exchanger - evaporator	Type								Plate heat exchanger							
	Water volume	l	19	22	29	35	41	49							62	
	Water flow rate	Nom.	l/s	8.3	9.5	10.7	11.9	13.4	15.2	17.3	19.6	21.9	24.5	27.3	29.9	32.4
	Water pressure drop	Cooling	Nom.	kPa	25	20	25	22	29	36	45	44	52	62		
Compressor	Type							Scroll compressor								
	Quantity							4								
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	83.0	86.0	88.0	90.0	91.0	93.0	95.0	96.0					
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	65.0	68.0	70.0	72.0	74.0	73.0	76.0	77.0	78.0				
Operation range	Evaporator	Cooling	Min.-Max.	°CDB											-10~15	
	Condenser	Cooling	Min.-Max.	°CDB											30~60	
Refrigerant	Type / GWP							R-410A / 2,087.5								
	Circuits	Quantity						2								
Piping connections	Evaporator water inlet/outlet (OD)							3"								
Unit	Starting current	Max	A	263	320	333	388	403	456	484	597	626	785	822	860	898
	Running current	Cooling Nom.	A	78	84	90	102	114	128	141	161	176	199	223	246	269
		Max	A	118	131	144	160	175	205	232	262	290	328	366	403	441
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage		Hz/V					3~/50/400								

Cooling only													
	EWLD-J-SS		110	130	145	165	195	235	265				
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	110	128	142	163	191	236	264				
Power input	Cooling	Nom.	kW	31.2	38.4	43.8	50.4	56.0	66.0	75.3			
Capacity control	Method									Stepless			
	Minimum capacity	%								25.0			
EER			3.51	3.33	3.25	3.24	3.42	3.58	3.51				
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm							1,020			
		Width	mm							913			
		Length	mm							2,684			
Weight	Unit	kg	1,124	1,141	1,237	1,263	1,305	1,489	1,489				
	Operation weight	kg	1,138	1,159	1,253	1,281	1,327	1,518	1,518				
Water heat exchanger - evaporator	Type									Plate heat exchanger			
	Water volume	l	14	18	14	17	20	26	26				
	Water flow rate	Nom.	l/s	5.2	6.1	6.8	7.8	9.2	11.3	12.6			
	Water pressure drop	Cooling	Nom.	kPa	14	13	39	37	33	26	32		
Compressor	Type							Single screw compressor					
	Quantity							1					
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA							89.0			
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA							79.0			
Operation range	Evaporator	Cooling	Min.-Max.	°CDB							-10~15		
	Condenser	Cooling	Min.-Max.	°CDB							25~60		
Refrigerant	Type / GWP							R-134a / 1,430					
	Circuits	Quantity						1					
Piping connections	Evaporator water inlet/outlet (OD)							76.2 mm					
Unit	Maximum starting current	A			153			197		197	290	290	290
	Nominal running current (RLA)	Cooling	A	52	62	72	81	91	107	120			
	Maximum running current	A	85	103	114	130	154	168	201				
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V						3~/50/400					

performances according to CSS software 10.34

Condenserless screw chiller, standard efficiency, standard sound

- > HFO R-1234ze(E) Refrigerant with Ozone Depletion Potential equal to zero and extremely low Global Warming Potential
- > Daikin semi-hermetic single screw compressor
- > Direct expansion plate to plate evaporator
- > Shell and tube condenser
- > Silver efficiency and standard sound
- > Upgrade to new MicroTech 4 controller



EWLH-J_EWLS-J



Microtech 4

Condenserless screw chiller, standard efficiency, standard sound

- > Refrigerant R-513A
- > Daikin semi-hermetic single screw compressor
- > Direct expansion plate to plate evaporator
- > Shell and tube condenser
- > Silver efficiency and standard sound
- > Upgrade to new MicroTech 4 controller



EWLH-J_EWLS-J



Microtech 4

	EWLH-J-SS							
	080	100	110	130	140	170	190	
Cooling capacity Nom.	kW	84	102	109	127	143	174	193
Power input Cooling Nom.	kW	23.3	28.1	31.8	37	41.5	49.6	56.3
Capacity control Method		Stepless						
Minimum capacity %		25						
EER		3.62	3.43	3.42	3.43	3.51	3.43	
Dimensions Unit	Height mm	1,020						
	Width mm	913						
	Length mm	2,684						
Weight Unit	kg	1,124	1,141	1,237	1,263	1,305	1,489	
	Operation weight kg	1,138	1,159	1,253	1,281	1,327	1,518	
Water heat exchanger-evaporator Type		Plate heat exchanger						
Water volume l	l	14	18	14	17	20	26	
Water flow rate Cooling Nom. l/s	l/s	4	4.9	5.2	6	6.8	8.3	9.2
Water pressure drop Cooling Nom. kPa	kPa	9.7	9.9	17.5	17.6	16.2	15.5	18.7
Compressor Type		Single screw compressor						
Quantity		1						
Sound power level Cooling Nom. dBA		88.9						
Sound pressure level Cooling Nom. dBA		79						
Refrigerant Type		R-1234(ze)						
Circuits Quantity		1						
Piping connections mm		76.2						
Unit Starting current A		153		197		290		
	Running current Max A	42	48	59	65	72	84	92
	Running current Max A	75	90	100	114	143	158	178
Power supply Phase/Frequency/Voltage Hz/V		3~/50/400						

performances according to CSS software 10.34

	EWLS-J-SS							
	110	130	150	170	200	240	270	
Cooling capacity Nom.	kW	111	132	150	175	200	236	268
Power input Cooling Nom.	kW	32.2	38.7	44.8	51.2	58.2	69.4	78.8
Capacity control Method		Stepless						
Minimum capacity %		25						
EER		3.44	3.4	3.35	3.41	3.44	3.41	3.4
Dimensions Unit	Height mm	1,020						
	Width mm	913						
	Length mm	2,684						
Weight Unit	kg	1,124	1,141	1,237	1,263	1,305	1,489	
	Operation weight kg	1,138	1,159	1,253	1,281	1,327	1,518	
Water heat exchanger-evaporator Type		Plate heat exchanger						
Water volume l	l	14	18	14	17	20	26	
Water flow rate Cooling Nom. l/s	l/s	5.3	6.3	7.2	8.4	9.6	11.3	12.8
Water pressure drop Cooling Nom. kPa	kPa	16	15.8	31.1	31.5	30	27	33.8
Compressor Type		Single screw compressor						
Quantity		1						
Sound power level Cooling Nom. dBA		88.9						
Sound pressure level Cooling Nom. dBA		79						
Refrigerant Type		R-513A						
Circuits Quantity		1						
Piping connections mm		76.2						
Unit Starting current A		154		198		291		
	Running current Max A	54	65	75	84	94	111	125
	Running current Max A	81	96	108	122	141	164	185
Power supply Phase/Frequency/Voltage Hz/V		3~/50/400						

performances according to CSS software 10.34

Condenserless screw chiller, standard efficiency, standard sound

- DX shell and tube evaporator – one pass refrigerant side for easy oil circulation and return
- Stepless single-screw compressor
- Standard electronic expansion valve
- Optimised for use with R-134a



		EWLD-I-SS																												
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	315	374	437	509	607	670	740	802	865	935	975	1,029	1,097	1,144	1,210	1,278	1,330	1,381	1,433									
Power input	Cooling Nom.	kW	80.3	96.0	113	134	160	175	192	208	224	246	264	283	286	302	318	336	356	375	395									
Capacity control	Method		Stepless																											
	Minimum capacity	%	25.0			12.5			8.3																					
EER			3.93	3.89	3.88	3.79	3.80	3.82	3.86	3.81	3.69	3.64	3.83	3.79	3.80	3.74	3.68	3.63												
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	1,899			2,325			2,415																				
		Width	mm				1,464			2,135																				
		Length	mm	3,114			4,391			4,426																				
Weight	Unit	kg	1,861	1,869	1,884	3,331	3,339	3,347	3,356	3,364	3,412	5,146	5,167	5,188	5,208															
	Operation weight	kg	2,054	2,052	2,056	3,602	3,603	3,604	3,605	3,645	5,667	5,671	5,677	5,680																
Water heat exchanger - evaporator	Type		Single pass shell and tube																											
	Water volume	l	193	183	172	271	263	256	248	241	233	504	489	472	504	489	472													
	Water flow rate Nom.	l/s	15.1	17.9	20.9	24.4	29.1	32.1	35.4	38.4	41.4	44.8	46.7	49.3	52.5	54.8	57.9	61.2	63.7	66.1	68.6									
	Water pressure drop Cooling Total	kPa	34	46	49	56	50	40	52	49	40	49	36	54	47	51	43	53	57	61	65									
Compressor	Type		Single screw compressor																											
	Quantity		1			2			3																					
Sound power level	Cooling Nom.	dBA	94.0	97.0			98.0			100.0			101.0			103.0														
Sound pressure level	Cooling Nom.	dBA	75.0	76.0	78.0			79.0			81.0			80.0			81.0			83.0										
Operation range	Evaporator Cooling	Min.-Max. °CDB	-8~15																											
	Condenser Cooling	Min.-Max. °CDB	25~60																											
Refrigerant	Type / GWP		R-134a / 1,430																											
	Circuits Quantity		1			2			3																					
Piping connections	Evaporator water inlet/outlet (OD)		42mm																											
Unit	Maximum starting current	A	330	464	493	627	650	681	703	836	867	898	920	942																
	Nominal running current (RLA) Cooling	A	131	157	181	214	260	287	313	338	361	420	448	470	493	517	542	571	601	631										
	Maximum running current	A	204	233	271	299	407	436	465	504	542	570	597	670	698	737	775	814	841	868	896									
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V	3~50/400																											



Water cooled centrifugal chiller, high efficiency, standard sound

- › No friction loss, no oil contamination, no additional oil management systems and an increased equipment life thanks to the magnetic bearing technology
- › Excellent part load efficiency
- › Totally oil-free operation resulting in reduced maintenance costs and increased reliability
- › Compact footprint through stacked heat exchanger lay-out
- › Increased installation flexibility thanks to limited dimensions
- › Easy handling: thanks to its compact size, it can easily pass through the doorway
- › MicroTech 4 controller with superior control logic and easy interface
- › A wide portfolio of options is available to meet different requirements.
- › The compressor vibration levels are extremely low as a result of the high-speed design
- › Optimized for highly efficient R134a refrigerant and compatible with next generation refrigerants



Cooling Only																		
		EWWD-DZXS		320	440	530	610	640	700	880	C10	C13	C14	C15	C21			
Space cooling	A Condition Pdc (35°C - 27/19)	kW	320.01	443.01	528	610.02	638.01	699.97	883.01	1,056	1,325.26	1,402	1,564.57	2,070.42				
	ηs,c	%	334	314	324	344	349	342	350	363	349.8	362	360.6	365.4				
SEER			8.72	8.65	9.08	8.91	8.95	8.79	8.99	9.31	8.86	9.32	9.13	9.28				
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	320	443	528	610	638	700	883	1,056	1,325	1,402	1,565	2,070				
Power input	Cooling Nom.	kW	66.5	88.5	102	124.7	131	126	176	205	272	256	310	391				
Capacity control	Method	Variable																
	Minimum capacity	%	30	21	16	15	18	11	7	9	8	6						
EER			4.81	5	5.14	4.89	4.85	5.53	5.01	5.15	4.88	5.46	5.04	5.3				
ESEER			7.94	7.92	8.2	7.78	8.16	8.08	8.09	8.39	-	8.29	-					
IPLV			9.38	9.33	9.7	9.41	9.5	9.86	9.52	9.91	9.18	10.1	9.5	9.42				
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	1,865		1,985		2,200	2,083	2,200	2,225	2,290						
		Width	mm	1,055		1,160		1,270	1,510	1,270	1,510							
		Length	mm	3,625		3,585		3,580	4,793	3,580	4,768	4,812						
Weight	Unit	kg	1,700	1,900	2,000	2,850	2,600	2,900	3,600	4,350	3,800	4,750	5,500					
	Operation weight	kg	1,973	2,216	2,347	3,197	3,344	3,102	3,458	4,292	5,020	4,579	5,540	6,570				
Water heat exchanger - evaporator	Type	Flooded shell and tube																
	Water volume	l	70	96	107	134	156	199	271.8	229	317.4	444.3						
	Water Nom.	l/s	15.3	21.2	25.3	29.1	30.5	33.5	42.3	50.6	-	67.2	-					
	flow rate	Cooling Nom.	l/s			-				63.4	-	74.9	99.1					
	Water Cooling Nom.	kPa	47.4	40.6	45	59.1	51	61.3	64	60.4	60.1	74	61.1	71.9				
	pressure drop																	
Water heat exchanger - condenser	Type	Shell and tube																
	Water volume	l	83	100	120	170	188	211	263	359.9	320	442.6	603.6					
	Water Nom.	l/s	18.3	25.3	30.1	35.1	36.7	39.4	50.5	60.1	-	79.1	-					
	flow rate	Cooling Nom.	l/s			-				76.1	-	89.5	117					
	Water Cooling Nom.	kPa	49.2	59.5	54.5	74	46.2	41.6	50.9	50.3	56	52.9	43	57				
Compressor	Type	Driven vapour compressor																
	Quantity		1	2	1	2	3	2	3									
Sound power level	Cooling Nom.	dBA	87.9	88.9	89.9	91.1	91	91.1	92	93.3	99	94.3	100	101				
Sound pressure level	Cooling Nom.	dBA	69.6	70.6	71.6		72.6		73.6	74.6	80	75.6	81	82				
Operation range	Evaporator Cooling Min.-Max. °CDB		4~20															
	Condenser Cooling Min.-Max. °CDB		20~55	20~42	20~55	20~42	20~55	20~42	20~55	20~42								
Refrigerant	Type/GWP		R-134a/1,430															
	Charge	kg	120		180		230		320		230		340		390			
	Circuits	Quantity				1												
Refrigerant charge		TCO2eq	172		257		329		-	329		-		-		-		
Piping connections		mm	139.7		168.3		-		219.1						219.1			
Piping connections		mm	139.7		168.3		-		219.1						219.1			
Unit	Running Current Max	A	100.55	138.22	155.23	203.41	200.56	190.23	274.86	309.17	445	383.87	471.7	588				
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V	3~/50/400														3~/50/400	

performances according to CSS software 10.27

Water cooled centrifugal chiller, high efficiency, standard sound



Cooling Only																
		EWWD-DZXE		340	470	570	670	680	740	950	C10	C11	C14	C15	C17	C22
Space cooling	A Condition Pdc (35°C - 27/19)	kW	341.01	474.02	566	670	682	741.96	94							

Water cooled centrifugal chiller, high efficiency, standard sound

- › No friction loss, no oil contamination, no additional oil management systems and an increased equipment life thanks to the magnetic bearing technology
- › Excellent part load efficiency
- › Totally oil-free operation resulting in reduced maintenance costs and increased reliability
- › Compact footprint through stacked heat exchanger lay-out
- › HFO R1234zeE Refrigerant with Ozone Depletion Potential equal to zero and extremely low Global Warming Potential
- › Increased installation flexibility thanks to limited dimensions
- › Easy handling: thanks to its compact size, it can easily pass through the doorway
- › MicroTech 4 controller with superior control logic and easy interface
- › A wide portfolio of options is available to meet different requirements.
- › The compressor vibration levels are extremely low as a result of the high-speed design



Cooling Only														
EWWH-DZXS														
		230	320	380	430	455	460	640	755	920	945	C11	C13	
Space cooling	A Condition Pdc (35°C - 27/19)	kW	227.08	318.33	376.33	455.13	454.66	474.48	637.15	752.27	917.79	945.8	1,126	1,352
	ηs,c	%	330	346	342	339	352	354	353	360.2	359.4	364.2		
SEER			8.78	8.66	8.67	8.8	8.78	8.32	9.04	9.07	9.06	9.02	9.04	9.13
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	227	318	376	455	461	637	752	918	945.8	1,126	1,352	
Power input	Cooling Nom.	kW	45.6	60.5	71.4	93.3	90.6	79.3	120.5	142.1	158.8	181	216.5	237.7
Capacity control	Method		Variable						Stepless					
	Minimum capacity	%	24	21	20	13	12	20	11	10	11	16		
EER			4.98	5.27	4.88	5.02	5.81	5.29	5.78	5.22	5.2	5.69		
ESEER			7.78	7.97	7.98	7.89	8.06	7.76	8.26	8.3	8.16	-		
IPLV			9.37	9.52	9.56	9.44	9.5	9.74	9.78	9.74	9.54	9.57	9.71	
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	1,865		1,985		2,200		2,083	2,225	2,290		
		Width	mm	1,055		1,160		1,270		1,510				
		Length	mm	3,625		3,585		3,580		4,793	4,768	4,812		
Weight	Unit	kg	1,700	1,900	2,000	2,850	2,600	2,900	3,600	3,800	4,350	4,750	5,500	
	Operation weight	kg	1,973	2,216	2,347	3,197	3,344	3,102	3,458	4,292	4,579	5,020	5,540	6,570
Water heat exchanger - evaporator	Type		Flooded shell and tube											
	Water volume	l	70	96	107	134	156	199	229	271.8	317.4	444.3		
	Water Cooling Nom.	l/s	10.8	15.2	18	20.5	21.7	22	30.4	35.9	43.9	45.2	53.8	64.6
	Water flow rate													
	Water pressure drop	kPa	28.2	24.6	26.8	31.7	27.8	28.6	35.9	33	34.3	30	31	
Water heat exchanger - condenser	Type		Shell and tube											
	Water volume	l	83	100	120	170	188	211	263	320	359.9	442.6	603.6	
	Water Cooling Nom.	l/s	13	18.1	21.4	24.5	26.1	25.8	36.2	42.7	51.4	53.8	64.2	76
	Water flow rate													
	Water pressure drop	kPa	24	30	27	35	23	17	25	22	27	26	24	
Compressor	Type		Driven vapour compressor											
	Quantity		1	2	1	2	2	3						
Sound power level	Cooling Nom.	dBA	87.9	88.9	89.9	91.1	91	91.1	92	93.3	94.3	99	100	101
Sound pressure level	Cooling Nom.	dBA	69.6	70.6	71.6	72.6	73.6	74.6	75.6	80	81	82		
Operation range	Evaporator Cooling Min.-Max.	°CDB	4~20											
	Condenser Cooling Min.-Max.	°CDB	20~55	20~42	20~55	20~42	20~55	20~42	20~55	20~42				
Refrigerant	Type/GWP													
	Charge	kg	120		180		230		320		340		390	
	Circuits Quantity													
Refrigerant charge	TCO2eq		1		2		2							
Piping connections	mm		139.7		168.3		219.1							
	mm		139.7		168.3		219.1							
Unit	Running current Cooling Nom.	A	72	99	112	133	144	125	198	222	249	297.8	339.2	374.1
Unit	Running current Max	A	95	150	123	190	142	300	246	284	451	370	448	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V												
			3~/50/400											

performances according to CSS software 10.27

Water cooled centrifugal chiller, high efficiency, standard sound

- › No friction loss, no oil contamination, no additional oil management systems and an increased equipment life thanks to the magnetic bearing technology
- › Excellent part load efficiency
- › Totally oil-free operation resulting in reduced maintenance costs and increased reliability
- › Compact footprint through stacked heat exchanger lay-out
- › HFO R1234zeE Refrigerant with Ozone Depletion Potential equal to zero and extremely low Global Warming Potential
- › Increased installation flexibility thanks to limited dimensions
- › Easy handling: thanks to its compact size, it can easily pass through the doorway
- › MicroTech 4 controller with superior control logic and easy interface
- › A wide portfolio of options is available to meet different requirements.
- › The compressor vibration levels are extremely low as a result of the high-speed design



Cooling Only															
EWWH-DZXE															
		245	345	405	470	480	490	685	740	810	955	C10	C12	C14	
Space cooling	A Condition Pdc (35°C - 27/19)	kW	241.98	339.33	401.93	460.88	483.83	486.57	678.69	741	802.77	944.73	1,033	1,226	2,172.91
	ηs,c	%	331	350	335	345	344	356	344.6	358	356	364.2	371.8		
SEER			8.85	8.75	8.79	8.94	8.4	8.9	9.18	8.8	9.22	9.15	9.17	9.35	9.35
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	242	339	402	487	474	484	679	741	803	945	1,033	1,226	1,417
Power input	Cooling Nom.	kW	47.9	63.4	75.1	98.7	79								

Water cooled centrifugal chiller, high efficiency, standard sound

- › No friction loss, no oil contamination, no additional oil management systems and an increased equipment life thanks to the magnetic bearing technology
- › Excellent part load efficiency
- › Totally oil-free operation resulting in reduced maintenance costs and increased reliability
- › Compact footprint through stacked heat exchanger lay-out
- › Increased installation flexibility thanks to limited dimensions
- › Easy handling: thanks to its compact size, it can easily pass through the doorway
- › MicroTech 4 controller: sophisticated adaptive software logic for stable operating conditions
- › A wide portfolio of options is available to meet different requirements.
- › The compressor vibration levels are extremely low as a result of the high-speed design
- › Optimized for highly efficient R-513A refrigerant and compatible with next generation refrigerants



Water cooled centrifugal chiller, high efficiency, standard sound

- › No friction loss, no oil contamination, no additional oil management systems and an increased equipment life thanks to the magnetic bearing technology
- › Excellent part load efficiency
- › Totally oil-free operation resulting in reduced maintenance costs and increased reliability
- › Compact footprint through stacked heat exchanger lay-out
- › Increased installation flexibility thanks to limited dimensions
- › Easy handling: thanks to its compact size, it can easily pass through the doorway
- › MicroTech 4 controller: sophisticated adaptive software logic for stable operating conditions
- › A wide portfolio of options is available to meet different requirements.
- › The compressor vibration levels are extremely low as a result of the high-speed design
- › Optimized for highly efficient R-513A refrigerant and compatible with next generation refrigerants



Cooling Only		EWWS-DZXS		320	440	530	610	640	700	880	C10	C13	C14	C15	C21
Space cooling	A Condition Pdc (35°C-27/19)	kW	315.85	438.98	520.21	629.71	630.64	694.46	875.77	1,043.15	1,304.67	1,390.46	1,549.85	2,027.16	
	ηs,c	%	3.416	3.376	3.54	3.448	3.508	3.428	3.508	3.636	3.448	3.624	3.552	3.608	
SEER			8.74	8.64	9.05	8.82	8.97	8.77	8.97	9.29	8.82	9.26	9.08	9.22	
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	316	439	520	609	631	694	876	1,043	1,305	1,390	1,550	2,027	
Power input	Cooling Nom.	kW	67.1	90	103	126	132	127	177	205	270	257	312	384	
Capacity control	Method	Variable													
	Minimum capacity	%	30	21	16	15	18	11	7	9	8	6			
EER			4.71	4.88	5.05	4.82	4.77	5.44	4.92	5.08	4.82	5.4	4.96	5.27	
IPLV			9.31	9.25	9.61	9.29	9.44	9.77	9.45	9.83	9.1	9.96	9.38	9.34	
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	1,865		1,985		2,200	2,083	2,200	2,225	2,290			
		Width	mm	1,055		1,160		1,270	1,510	1,270		1,510			
		Depth	mm	3,625		3,585		3,580	4,793	3,580	4,768	4,812			
Weight	Unit	kg	1,700	1,900	2,000	2,850	2,600	2,900	3,600	4,350	3,800	4,750	5,500		
	Operation weight	kg	1,973	2,216	2,347	3,197	3,344	3,102	3,458	4,292	5,020	4,579	5,540	6,570	
Water heat exchanger - evaporator	Type	Flooded shell and tube													
	Water volume	l	70	96	107	134	156	199	272	229	317	444			
	Water Cooling Nom. flow rate	l/s	15.3	21.3	25.2	29.1	30.6	33.7	42.5	50.5	63.1	67.4	75	98.1	
	Water Cooling Nom. pressure drop	kPa	47.3	40.9	44.8	59.1	51.1	61.7	64.5	59.3	59.5	74.4	61.3	70.4	
Water heat exchanger - condenser	Type	Flooded Shell & Tube													
	Water volume	l	83	100	120	170	188	211	263	360	320	443	604		
	Water Cooling Nom. flow rate	l/s	18.4	25.4	30.1	34.9	36.8	39.6	50.8	60.2	75.9	79.5	89.9	116	
	Water Cooling Nom. pressure drop	kPa	49.4	60.4	54.5	74.2	46.5	42.1	51.5	50.4	56.1	53.4	43.7	55.7	
Compressor	Type	Driven vapour compressor													
	Quantity		1	2	1	2	3	2	3						
Sound power level	Cooling Nom.	dBA	87.9	88.9	89.9	91.1	91.0	91.1	92.0	93.3	93.5	94.3	94.8	95.8	
Sound pressure level	Cooling Nom.	dBA	69.6	70.6	71.6	72.6		73.6	74.6	73.9	75.6	75.2	76.2		
Refrigerant	Type/GWP	R-513A/631													
	Charge	kg	120	150	120	140	190	180	200	230	240	230	270		
Piping connections	Circuits Quantity	mm	139.7		168.3		219.1								
		mm	139.7		168.3		219.1								

Cooling Only		EWWS-DZXE		340	470	570	670	680	740	950	C10	C11	C14	C15	C17	C22
Space cooling	A Condition Pdc (35°C-27/19)	kW	336.72	471.24	558.03	676.76	674.49	728.69	941.72	1,024.55	1,117.07	1,419.67	1,450.66	1,652.82	2,128.56	
	ηs,c	%	3.428	3.396	3.568	3.452	3.52	3.464	3.532	3.444	3.664	3.464	3.668	3.556	3.656	
SEER			8.77	8.69	9.12	8.83	9	8.86	9.03	8.81	9.36	8.86	9.37	9.09	9.34	
Cooling capacity	Nom.	kW	337	471	558	671	674	729	942	1,025	1,117	1,420	1,451	1,653	2,129	
Power input	Cooling Nom.	kW	70.2	95.1	108	139		129	188	209	215	287	259	324	385	
Capacity control	Method	Variable														
	Minimum capacity	%	29	20		15		17		10		7	9	7	6	
EER			4.8	4.96	5.15	4.8	4.85	5.61	5.01	4.89	5.18	4.94	5.6	5.1	5.52	
IPLV			9.22	9.2	9.59	9.11	9.31	9.78	9.38	9.25	9.81	9.12	9.98	9.4	9.41	
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	1,865		1,985		2,082	2,200	2,083	2,200	2,225	2,290			
		Width	mm	1,055		1,160		1,510	1,270	1,510	1,270	1,510	1,270	1,510		
		Depth	mm	3,625		3,585		3,585	4,688	3,580	4,793	3,580	4,768	4,812		
Weight	Unit	kg	1,750	1,950	2,050	2,850	2,650	3,000	4,400	3,700	4,700	3,900	5,100	5,900		
	Operation weight	kg	2,033	2,276	2,407	3,197	3,354	3,162	3,568	4,970						

Water cooled centrifugal chiller, high efficiency, standard sound

- › Optional Variable Frequency Drive (VFD) to improve the part load efficiency
- › High efficiency flooded type shell and tube evaporator/ condensers
- › Lower equipment, installation and annual operating costs than two single compressor chillers
- › Main components can be removed or repaired without shutting down the unit as the chiller has two of everything (compressors, lubrication systems, control systems and starters)
- › Unloading to 5% of full load provides improved stability of the chilled water temperature and less harmful cycling of compressors
- › Single stage centrifugal compressor (DWSC)



Water cooled centrifugal chiller, high efficiency, standard sound

- › Single Compressor chiller
- › High part load efficiency with Daikin VFD Unit Mounted - Refrigerant Cooled
- › Low Harmonics VFD option
- › Excellent Full Load performance
- › Unloading down to 10% without Hot Gas By Pass
- › Refrigerant flexibility with R-134a, R-1234ze and R-513A
- › Reduced refrigerant quantity
- › Touch screen operator panel
- › Unit mounted control panel
- › Rapid restart for fast start-up after power loss
- › Heat pump mode



Rapid restart for fast start-up after power loss

The UPS keeps the controller switched on enabling the unit to quickly reach the full load. Focused on data center and all applications where the cooling capacity supply is crucial.



Reduced refrigerant quantity

Thanks to the new high efficiency tubes and more compact heat exchanger design.



Heat pump mode

With reversibility on water side whenever a heating load is demanded thus improving suitability for applications with changing load during the year.

Touch screen operator panel



Touch screen operator panel is graphically intuitive and easy to use for enhanced operator productivity. Important status and control information is available at a glance or a touch.



Unit mounted control panel

DWSC B vintage/DWDC B vintage		DWSC B vintage.	DWDC B vintage.
Cooling capacity	Min./Max. kW	1,050 (1)/4,500 (2)	2,100 (3)/9,000 (4)
Compressor	Type	Single stage centrifugal compressor	
Refrigerant	Type	R-134a / R-513A	
Power supply	Frequency Hz	50/60	

(1)300 RT | (2)1250 RT | (3)600 RT | (4)2500 RT

DWSC C vintage		DWSC C vintage	DWSC C vintage
Cooling capacity	Min./Max. kW	1,050 (1)/4,500 (1)	700 (1)/3,300 (1)
Compressor	Type	Single stage centrifugal compressor	Single stage centrifugal compressor
Refrigerant	Type	R-134a / R-513A	R-1234(ze)
Power supply	Frequency Hz	50/60	50/60

(1) AHRI conditions

Accessories - Chillers

Accessories - Chillers

Notes:

- Notes:

 - (a) Price **does not** include commissioning of panel; if commissioning is required please refer to RN17-041
 - (b) iCM panels work in **cooling mode only**; heat pump versions, total heat recovery and Free cooling options on A/C and W/C chillers **are not compatible**
 - (c) In case you are ordering iCM panels please add corresponding modbus RTU communication module (EKCM200J or EKAC200J) for each chiller unit controller
 - (d) For 45/55/65 Hp-units 2 pieces are needed
 - (e) Only available for modular units (EWWP-KAW1M)
 - (f) Price available in SAP system
 - (g) Differential pressure sensor are specific for iCM panels in variable primary flow management

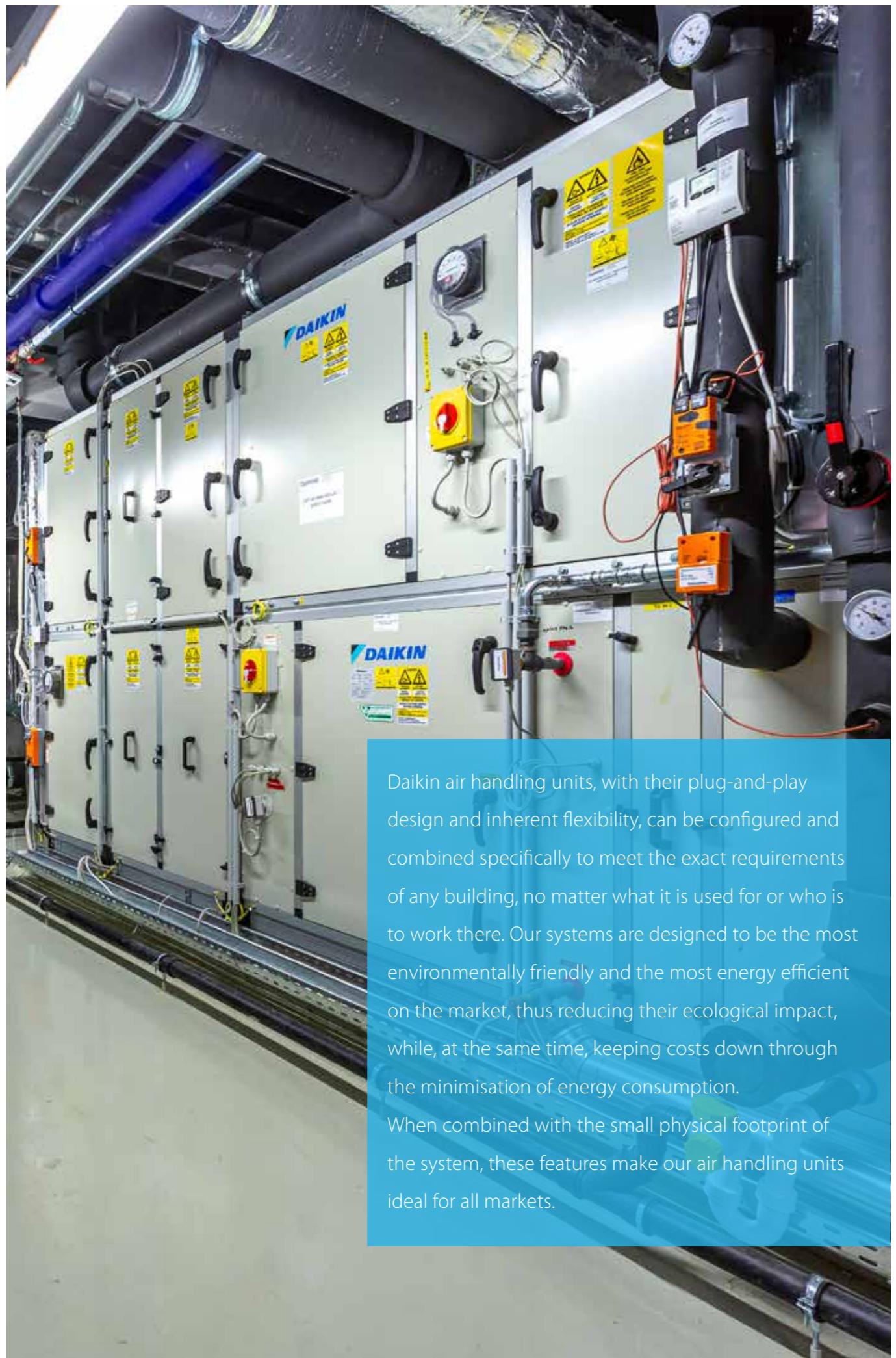


Table of content

Air handling units

Why choose Daikin air handling units?	132
Products overview	136
Software and Eurovent certification	137
The working principle at a glance	138
D-AHU Modular T	140
D-AHU Modular L	141
D-AHU Modular R	142
D-AHU Modular P	143
D-AHU Professional	144
Daikin on Site	145
UNIQUE Daikin fresh air package	146





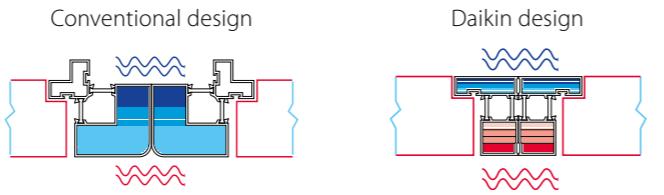
Daikin air handling units

Why choose Daikin air handling units?

- › Maximum energy efficiency and indoor air quality
- › Wide range of functions and options
- › **High quality** components
- › **Innovative** technology: Unique features and state of the art technology for short payback
- › Operation **efficiency** and **energy savings**
- › Outstanding **reliability** and **performance**
- › Various applications are possible including air conditioning applications, industry-type process cooling, and large-scale district heat source systems.
- › Plug and play concept for easy installation and commissioning
- › Unique Daikin fresh air package available for connection of AHU to VRV or ERQ

Certifications

- › Eurovent certified performances
- › Exceeding 2018 ErP – ECODESIGN requirements
- › Certified according to the Hygiene Directive VDI 6022 (Modular L and Professional ranges)
- › Certified according to the Hygiene Directive DIN 1946 (Professional range)
- › RLT certified performances



The unique quality of Daikin AHU is accomplished by:

Panels

- › The outer panel is Pre-painted with Corrosion Class RCS
- › The inner panel is made of Aluzinc with Corrosion Class RC4

Gasket

- › Liquid gasket technology drastically reduces unit air leakage

Frame

- › All anodized aluminium which has the highest corrosion resistance compared to natural aluminium
- › Unique Daikin thermal break (35mm or 27 mm thermal break). Polyamide bars design to enhance thermal break unit performances
- › Distinctive Section to section thermal break profile to ensure thermal break design on the whole unit (see image above)
- › Rounded profile for increased ease of cleaning

IAQ

- › Flush internal surface and rounded corner flush surface to avoid the retention of dirt and to be easily cleanable
- › Wide filtration possibility to reduce pollution

Plug & Play Controls

- › Pre-commissioned and Factory-tested control for quicker on site commissioning
- › Sole manufacturer to provide a complete AHU DX solution from a single manufacturer available for connection of AHU to VRV or ERQ (everything factory-mounted)

Certifications

- › Eurovent certified performances
- › Exceeding 2018 ErP - ECODESIGN requirements
- › Certified according to the Hygiene Directive VDI 6022 (Modular L and Professional ranges)
- › Certified according to the Hygiene Directive DIN 1946 (Professional range)
- › RLT certified performances

Marketing tools

- › Watch the time-lapse video of a Daikin AHU construction on [www.youtube.com/daikinapplied\(UK\)](http://www.youtube.com/daikinapplied(UK))
- › Watch the Modular L promotional video on [www.youtube.com/daikinapplied\(UK\)](http://www.youtube.com/daikinapplied(UK))



- › Download the Modular L "Daikin Air Design" App on the App stores for iOS and Android



Benefits for the installer

Plug and play design

- › Pre-programmed and factory-tested controls for an easier and fast commissioning
- › Low voltage fast connectors in between AHU selections easiest on site unit assembly
- › Flush mounted electrical control panel avoiding risk of damage during transport and installation



Benefits for the consultant

Quick selection tool

- › In-house developed web software with improved user interface and preset parameters ensure that you can always find the optimum and most energy efficient product for your application
- › Unlimited configuration option
- › Infinite variable sizing (increments of 1 cm)

Benefits for the end user

Customizable or standard

- › Amazing tailor made capability to meet the specific customer needs with the Professional range or fast availability thanks to the "make to stock" standard Modular L range

Efficient control logic

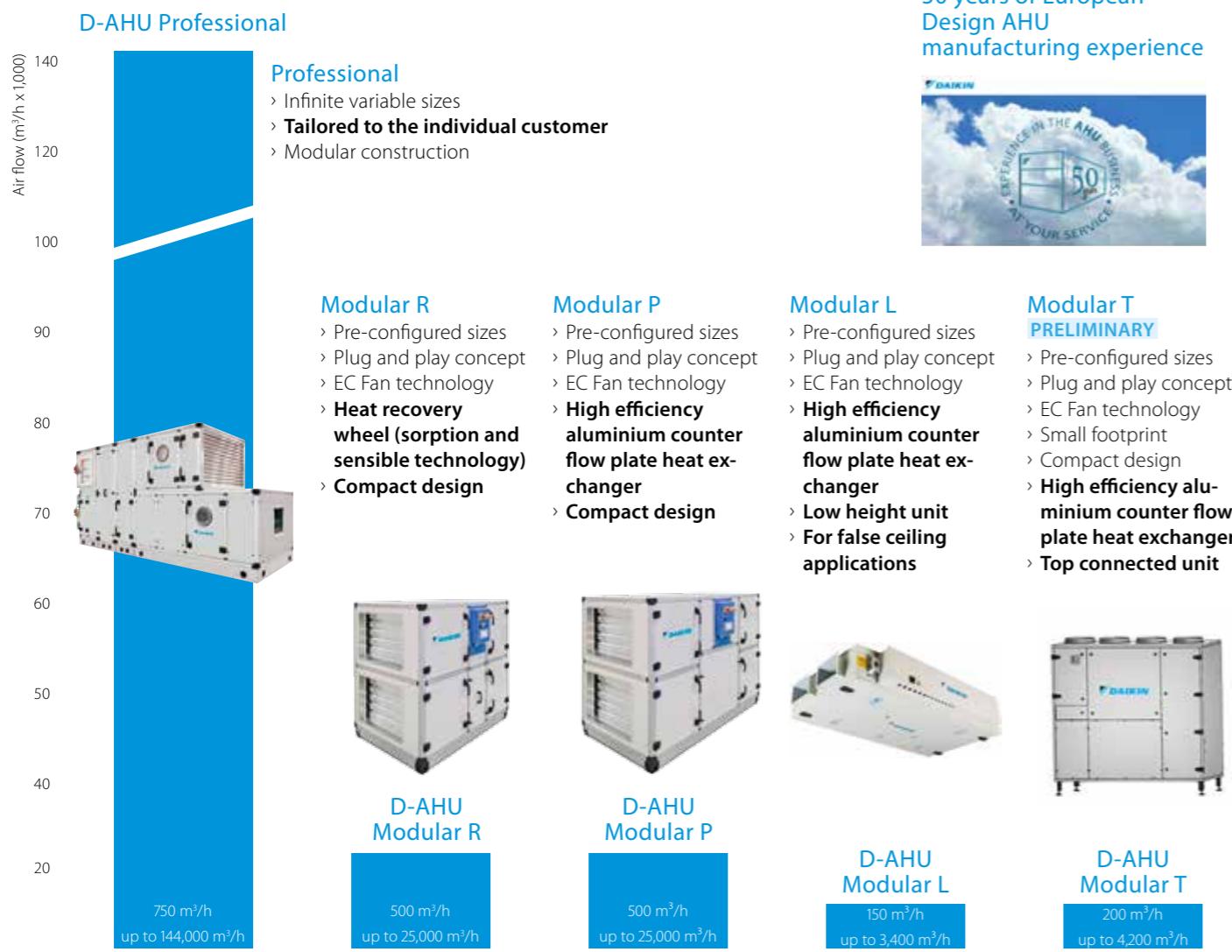
- › Open communication protocols (BACnet and Modbus) that guarantee BMS, and iTM compatibility
- › Energy efficient controls with reduced energy and operating cost
- › Highest efficiency to have sensible saving on energy



Products overview



Centralized and decentralized ventilation



Selection software

ASTRA Web

- > Quick AHU selection that will save you precious time, drastically reducing selection time through the new software interface.
- > Very competitive solution available within the Wizard thanks to pre-uploaded parameters.
- > High selection quality, thanks to the intelligence embedded within the software core.

Quickly select your air handling unit by following the wizard:

- 1 Select the series: D-AHU Professional, D-AHU Modular R, D-AHU Modular P, Modular L and Modular T
- 2 Insert the air flow supply and return
- 3 Insert the summer/winter air supply setpoint
- 4 Insert the summer/winter outdoor and extract temperature

You will get immediately your 3D result and it's ready to customize!

Now, you will be able to modify your unit (adding or changing components) in order to have a product that meets all your needs.

When finished a technical report, price list, fan curve chart can be generated. These final reports can be downloaded in different formats.



Eurovent certification

Daikin Applied Europe S.p.A. participates in the Eurovent Certified Performance programme for Air Handling Units.
Check ongoing validity of certificate:
www.eurovent-certification.com or www.certiflash.com



Result Energy Termic° S2&F2		Eurovent Classification according to EN1886		
D1	Casing strength class Max. relative deflection mm x m ⁻¹	D1 4.00	D2 10.00	D3 EXCEEDING 10
L1	Casing air leakage class at -400 Pa Max. leakage rate (f_{400}) l x s ⁻¹ x m ⁻²	L1 0.15	L2 0.44	L3 1.32
L1	Casing air leakage class at +700 Pa Max. leakage rate (f_{700}) l x s ⁻¹ x m ⁻²	L1 0.22	L2 0.63	L3 1.90
F9	Filter bypass leakage class Max. filter bypass leakage rate k in % of the volume flow rate	F9 0.50	F8 1	F7 2
T2	Thermal transmittance (U) W x m ⁻² x K ⁻¹	T1 U <= 0.5	T2 0.5 < U <= 1	T3 1 < U <= 1.4
TB2	Thermal bridging factor (kb)	TB1 0.75 < K _b <= 1	TB2 0.6 < K _b <= 0.75	TB3 0.45 < K _b <= 0.6
		TB4 0.3 < K _b <= 0.45	TB5 No requirements	

The working principle at a glance

Typical configurations for Daikin air handling units provide a versatile range of functions. Our system offers numerous options for customisation through an extensive range of variations and added functionality.

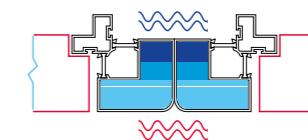
Plug and Play control solution

- › Air flow control
- › Air temperature control
- › Chilled water and DX cooling system control
- › Free cooling
- › CO₂ automatic control
- › Air temperature control (supply, return, ambient)
- › Variable Air Volume (VAV) and Constant Air Volume (CAV) systems

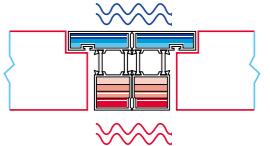
Unique section to section thermal break profile

- › Thermal bridge free for the entire AHU
- › Smooth interior surface with improved IAQ (Indoor Air Quality)

Conventional design

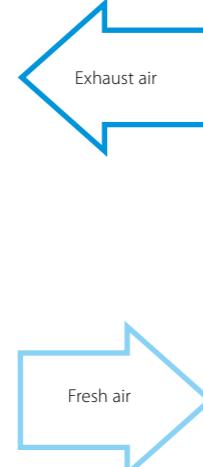


Daikin design



Supply side

- 1 Damper section including ventilation grilles, factory-mounted actuators
- 2 Premium efficiency filters with factory-mounted differential pressure manometer
- 3 Heat recovery system (cross flow and counter flow plate heat exchanger or rotary heat exchanger)
- 4 Mixing box with damper and factory-mounted actuators
- 5 Heating/cooling coil section with stainless steel condensate tray and drip protection
- 6 Supply air fan, EC technology (with hinged door, opening drive monitoring, mounted and cabled lighting and ON/OFF switch)



Fans

- › EC plug fan
- › Forward curved fan
- › Backward curved fan
- › Backward airfoil blades fan
- › Plug fan

Exchangers

- › Water coils
- › Steam coils
- › Direct expansion coil
- › Superheated water coils
- › Electric coils

Humidifiers

- › Evaporative humidifier without pump (loss water)
- › Evaporative humidifier with re-circulating pump
- › Air washer without pump (loss water)
- › Air washer with re-circulating pump
- › Steam humidifier with direct steam production
- › Steam humidifier with local distributor
- › Atomized water spray humidifier

Heat recovery systems

- › Heat wheel, sensible or sorption
- › Cross flow and Counter flow plate heat exchangers
- › Run-around coils

Other section

- › Attenuator section
- › Mixing box section with actuators or manual controlled dampers
- › Empty section

Filters

- › Synthetic pleated filter
- › Flat filter aluminium mesh
- › Rigid bag filter
- › Soft bag filter
- › High efficiency filter
- › Carbon absorption filter
- › Carbon deodorizing filter

Accessories

- › Control features
- › Frost protection
- › Manometers
- › Drive guard
- › Roof
- › ...

Modular T

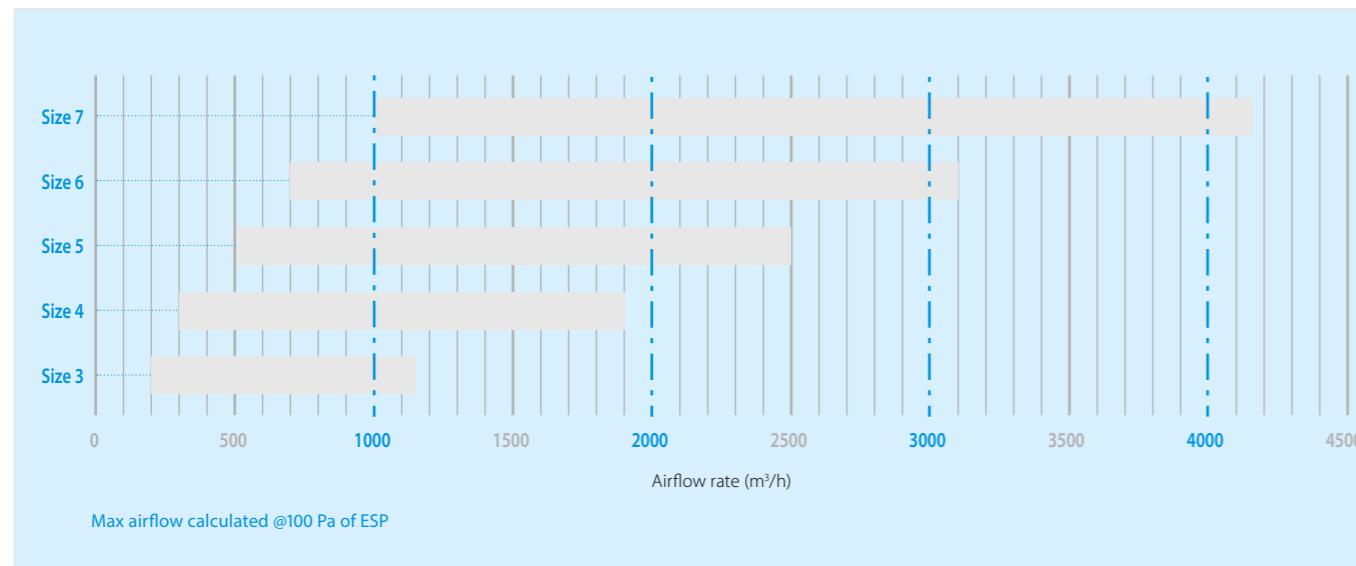
Top connected heat recovery unit

Highlights

- › 5 Predefined sizes
- › Plug & Play control solution
- › Compact unit from 550 mm width (for unit up to 1100 m³/h)
- › Wide air flow coverage from 200 to 4200 m³/h
- › Excellent indoor air quality (IAQ). Up to three filtration stages: more than 90% PM1 in outdoor air are deleted achieving the best IAQ
- › Low noise emission thanks to superior panel construction (50mm, mineral wool)
- › DX and water coil available as option
- › Recirculation mixing damper (option)



Air flow range - preliminary data



Modular L

Premium efficiency heat recovery unit

Highlights

- › 6 Predefined sizes
- › Exceeding 2018 ErP – ECODESIGN requirements
- › Plug & Play control solution
- › Compact unit from 280 mm height (for unit up to 550 m³/h)
- › Wide air flow coverage from 150 to 3400 m³/h
- › Excellent indoor air quality (IAQ). Up to ePM1 80% (F9) filtration level with possibility to have a pre-filter up to ePM1 50% (F7) for the best IAQ
- › Low noise emission thanks to superior panel construction (50mm, mineral wool)
- › EPBD compliant
- › BIM file available at www.daikin.eu/BIM



EC centrifugal fan

- › Inverter driven with IE4 premium efficiency motor
- › High-efficient blade profiling
- › Reduced energy consumption
- › Optimized SFP (Specific Fan Power) for an efficient unit operation
- › Maximum ESP available 550 Pa (depending on model sizes and air-flow)

Heat exchanger

- › Premium quality counter flow plate heat exchanger
- › Up to 92% of the thermal energy recovered
- › High grade aluminium allowing high grade corrosion protection



Technical details

D-AHU Modular L		ALB02*B	ALB03*B	ALB04*B	ALB05*B	ALB06*B	ALB07*B
Airflow	m ³ /h	300	600	1,200	1,600	2,500	3,000
Heat exchanger thermal efficiency ¹	%	90	91	90	91	90	90
External static pressure	Nom. Pa				100		
Current	Nom. A	0.61	1.35	2.26	2.83	2.09	6.22
Power input	Nom. kW	0.14	0.31	0.52	0.65	1.17	1.43
SFPv ²	kW/m ³ /s	1.25	1.52	1.3	1.35	1.47	1.51
Electrical supply	Phase ph				1		
	Frequency Hz				50/60		
	Voltage V				220/240 Vac		
Main unit dimensions	Width mm	920	1,100	1,600		2,000	
	Height mm	280	350	415		500	
Rectangular duct flange	Length mm	1,660	1,800			2,000	
	Width mm	250	400	500		700	
	Height mm	150	200	300		400	
Weight unit	kg	125	180	270	280	355	360

1. Winter design condition: Outdoor: -10°C, 90% Indoor: 22°C, 50%

2. SFPv is a parameter that quantifies the fan efficiency (the lower it is the better will be). This reduces if airflow decreases.

3. Electrical current is based on 230V

Modular R

Highlights

- › 10 Predefined sizes
- › IE4 premium efficiency motor
- › Compact design
- › Advanced control features
- › Easy installation
- › Indoor air quality compliant with VDI 6022 hygiene guideline
- › Operating limits from -25 °C, -40 °C with electric heaters, up to +46 °C ambient temperature
- › VRV IV and ERQ coupling capability
- › Indoor and outdoor versions
- › Free cooling capability
- › Economy and Night mode operation
- › Monitoring and control through Daikin iTM
- › Nominal air flow programmed at factory
- › Air flow or pressure control (Variable Air Volume – Constant Air Volume)



Modular R

Heat exchanger

- › High efficiency heat wheel
- › Available in two versions: sorption and sensible technology
- › Up to 81% of the thermal energy recovered

Simple, quick installation

The Modular series' plug and play design is more than just a convenient feature for installers. It offers cost-saving benefits as there is no need for expensive adjustments before the unit is commissioned. Plug and play makes everyone's life simpler, safer and more economical.

Modular P

Highlights

- › 10 Predefined sizes
- › IE4 premium efficiency motor
- › Compact design
- › Advanced control features
- › Easy installation
- › Indoor air quality compliant with VDI 6022 hygiene guideline
- › Operating limits from -25 °C, -40 °C with electric heaters, up to +46 °C ambient temperature
- › VRV IV and ERQ coupling capability
- › Indoor and outdoor versions
- › Free cooling capability
- › Economy and Night mode operation
- › Monitoring and control through Daikin iTM
- › Nominal air flow programmed at factory
- › Air flow or pressure control (Variable Air Volume – Constant Air Volume)



Modular P

Modular Design

Modular design allows to add at the base module accessories and components such as coil, attenuator, electrical heater in order to meet all customer requests.

Heat exchanger

- › Premium quality counter flow plate heat exchanger
- › Up to 92 % of the thermal energy recovered
- › No cross contamination

NEW Now available with plug fan

D-AHU Modular R		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Airflow	m³/h	1,200	1,700	2,700	4,100	5,500	6,100	7,000	9,100	11,500	15,000
Temp. efficiency winter	%	80	79.7	80.1	80.2	80.7	80.1	80.7	80.8	80.5	80.6
External static pressure	Nom.	Pa	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
Current	Nom.	A	2.59	3.65	3.13	4.95	6.4	7.78	8.78	10.48	14.23
Power input	Nom.	kW	0.6	0.84	1.25	1.98	2.56	3.11	3.51	4.19	5.69
SFPv	kW/m³/s	1.553	1.507	1.451	1.521	1.387	1.549	1.525	1.432	1.487	1.551
Electrical supply	Phase	ph	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
	Voltage	V	230	230	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
Dimensions unit	Width	mm	720	820	990	1,200	1,400	1,400	1,600	1,940	2,300
	Height	mm	1,320	1,320	1,540	1,740	1,740	1,920	1,920	2,180	2,460
	Length	mm	1,700	1,700	1,800	1,920	2,080	2,280	2,400	2,450	2,400
Weight unit	kg	325	350	475	575	750	790	950	1,330	1,410	1,750

NEW Now available with plug fan

D-AHU Modular P		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Airflow	m³/h	1,100	1,600	2,400	3,100	3,700	4,750	5,500	8,000	10,400	12,500
Thermal efficiency	%	91	91.5	92	91.9	91.9	92.2	92.3	91.7	93.1	93.1
External static pressure	Nom.	Pa	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
Current	Nom.	A	1.78	2.48	2.08	2.73	3.45	4.58	5.25	7.53	9.55
Power input	Nom.	kW	0.41	0.57	0.83	1.09	1.38	1.83	2.1	3.01	3.82
SFPv	kW/m³/s	1.183	1.092	1.09	1.113	1.188	1.21	1.207	1.216	1.148	1.166
Electrical supply	Phase	ph	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
	Voltage	V	230	230	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
Dimensions unit	Width	mm	720	820	990	1,200	1,400	1,400	1,600	1,940	2,300
	Height	mm	1,320	1,320	1,540	1,740	1,740	1,920	1,920	2,180	2,460
	Length	mm	2,030	2,200	2,610	2,660	2,800	3,210	3,340	3,840	4,060
Weight unit	kg	343	358	512	604	785	852	964	1,449	1,700	2,071

Professional

Flexible solution for custom applications

Flexible design

Daikin Professional air handlers are tailored to your needs, optimizing always the unit for the most cost-effective selection and manufacturing standardization.

- > Air flow from 750 m³/h up to 144,000 m³/h.
- > All the units can be modularly designed to facilitate the transport and the assembly on site.
- > New features available as counter flow plate heat exchanger, biocide filters...



Variable dimensioning

Size	Airflow (m ³ /h)	Height - mm	Width - mm
1	1,800	640	720
2	2,200	640	810
3	3,500	740	980
4	5,400	840	1,190
5	6,600	840	1,390
6	7,600	940	1,390
7	9,000	1,090	1,380
8	11,000	1,150	1,550
9	14,000	1,270	1,720
10	18,300	1,390	1,970
11	23,800	1,570	2,190

Size	Airflow (m ³ /h)	Height - mm	Width - mm
12	29,800	1,690	2,480
13	33,800	1,870	2,510
14	43,200	1,990	2,940
15	51,000	2,110	3,230
16	63,000	2,290	3,620
17	68,000	2,290	3,890
18	77,000	2,290	4,410
19	87,000	2,410	4,660
20	95,400	2,470	4,960
21	111,200	2,590	5,460
22	127,000	2,650	6,060

Example				
Airflow (m ³ /h)	Unit Size	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Face Velocity (m/s)
47,000	Size 15	2,110	3,230	2.27
		1,920x2,720	2,110	2,950
				2.5

Plug & Play control system:

The Daikin Digital Control Platform, with its 310 digital inputs and outputs, stands out of the crowd for the great flexibility, providing infinite possibilities and exactly match any customer need. Other than that, Digital Control solution makes wiring easier and quicker than a traditional solution, thanks to a platform that simplifies the communication between the different sections and devices. Having less cables

across the unit, then, helps unit's cleaning operations and reduces installation costs, making the Daikin AHU Professional Series even more competitive.

All units with factory integrated control are delivered pre-programmed, tested and ready for installation.

Main features

- > Free cooling/free heating management
- > VRV direct expansion systems management
- > Eco and reduced night modes
- > Up to 310 I/O (inputs/outputs)
- > All components internally wired
- > Fast connection between sections
- > Programming schedule
- > Indoor Air Quality (IAQ) controlled by CO₂ Probe
- > Regulation logic Temperature Supply, Return, Ambient
- > Preloaded control parameters simplify the field commissioning
- > Unit delivered tested and programmed in the factory ensuring high quality level
- > Integrated control ensures easy assembly on site with reduction of installation cost and time
- > Minimum maintenance required
- > Low voltage and high voltage in a unique solution excludes the involvement of a second company with a cost saving and no additional warranty from a third party
- > User friendly control interface
- > Supervision and Control management local, remote options (Modbus, Bacnet)
- > Maximum flexibility in selecting the product and control feature directly from selection software



Options - D-AHU Professional

Construction type	S2	F2
Profile	Anodized aluminium	standard
	Anodized aluminium with thermal break	option
Corner	Glass fibre reinforced nylon	standard
Panel insulation	Polyurethane foam density 40 kg/m ³ thermal conductivity 0.022 W/m ² K fire reaction class b-s2, diam. as per EN13501-1 Mineral wool density 120 kg/m ³ thermal conductivity 0.036 W/m ² K (referred to 20 °C) fire reaction class A1 as per EN13501-1	standard
External sheet material	Pre-coated galvanized steel Aluzinc Aluminium Stainless Steel 430 Stainless Steel 316	standard option option option option
Internal sheet material	Pre-coated galvanized steel Aluzinc Aluminium Stainless Steel 430 Stainless Steel 316	option option option option option
Base frame	Aluminium Galvanized steel Stainless Steel 430 Stainless Steel 316L	standard (up to 30,000 m ³ /h) standard (above 30,000 m ³ /h) option option
Handle	Glass fibre reinforced nylon	standard standard
Type	Compression type Hinge function type (possibility to remove door)	standard option

Daikin on Site

The Daikin On Site platform offers different features and functions to monitor and control the unit.

The monitoring system makes available dashboards, remote access, scheduling, online graphics, diagnostics, software upgrade.



Daikin fresh air package

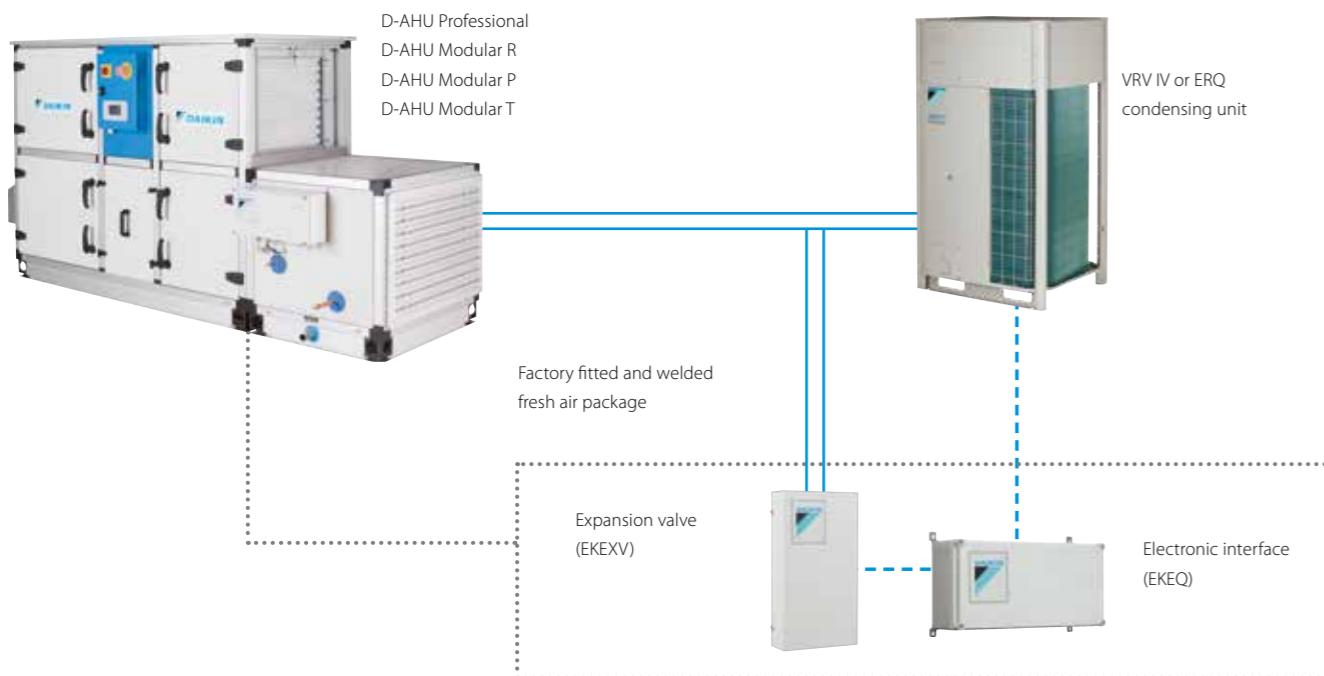


Plug and play connection
of AHU to Daikin VRV
and ERQ

The Daikin fresh air package provides a complete solution, including all unit controls (expansion valve, control box and AHU controller) and sensors factory mounted and configured.

Higher efficiency

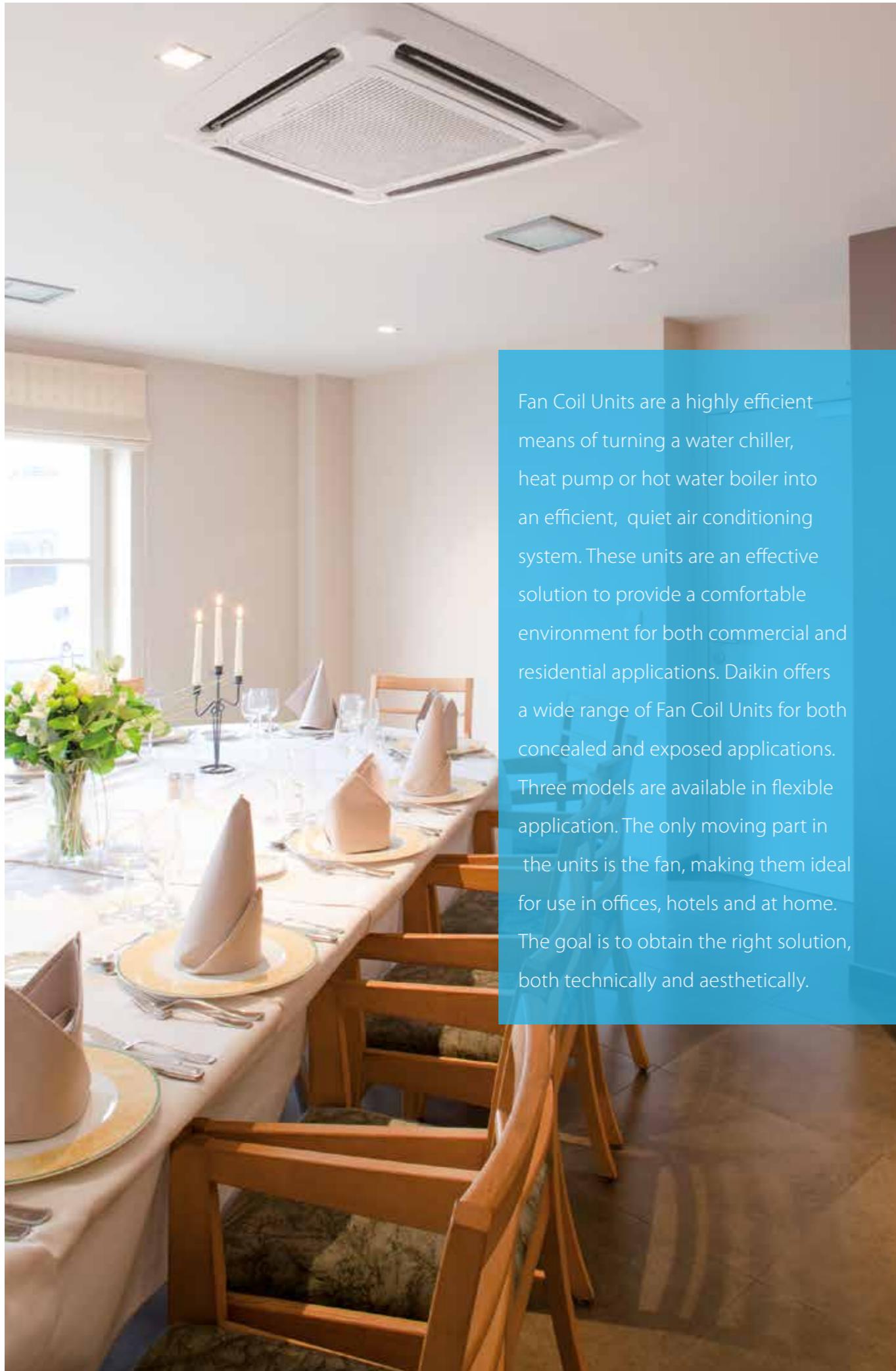
Daikin heat pumps are renowned for their high energy efficiency. Integrating the AHU with a heat recovery system is even more effective since an office system can frequently be in cooling mode while the outdoor air is too cold to be brought inside in an unconditioned state. In this case heat from the offices is merely transferred to heat up the cold incoming fresh air.



High comfort levels

Daikin ERQ and VRV units respond rapidly to fluctuations in supply air temperature, resulting in a steady indoor temperature and resulting in high comfort levels for the end user. The ultimate is the VRV range which improves comfort even more by offering continuous heating, also during defrost.





Fan Coil Units are a highly efficient means of turning a water chiller, heat pump or hot water boiler into an efficient, quiet air conditioning system. These units are an effective solution to provide a comfortable environment for both commercial and residential applications. Daikin offers a wide range of Fan Coil Units for both concealed and exposed applications. Three models are available in flexible application. The only moving part in the units is the fan, making them ideal for use in offices, hotels and at home. The goal is to obtain the right solution, both technically and aesthetically.

Table of content

Fan coil units

[Why choose Daikin fan coil units?](#) 148

[Products overview](#) 150



Round flow cassette
FWC-BT/BF 152

4-way blow ceiling mounted cassette
FWF-BT/BF 153

Ceiling mounted Open protocol cassette
NEW FWI-A 154
NEW FWH-A 155

Floor standing units
FWZ-AT/AF 156
FWV-DAT/DAF 157

Flexi type units
FWR-AT/AF 158
FWL-DAT/DAF 159
FWS-AT/AF 160
FWM-DAT/DAF 161
FWE-DT/DF 162

Ducted units
FWE-CT/CF low ESP 163
FWP-CT/CF medium ESP 164
FWB- CT/CF medium ESP 165
FWN-AT/AF high ESP 166
FWD-AT/AF high ESP 167

Wall mounted unit
FWT-GT 168

[Options & accessories](#) 170



Fan coil units with BLDC motor

As more buildings undergo renovation, the need to be able to deliver high indoor air quality in a specific space

in an **efficient and cost-effective way** without having to do a radical re-fit of the entire HVAC system has made fan coil technology an obvious solution.

Daikin has a full capacity range of **aesthetically pleasing** fan coil units with advanced controls that reliably deliver **excellent comfort levels**. And by using a refined range of advanced DC fan motors, we are able to offer flexibility while maintaining very low noise levels.

Why choose Daikin fan coil units?

- The new brushless DC ranges reflect Daikin's commitment to developing highly efficient fan coil units that help to reduce energy consumption, without compromising on reliability and performance.
- High level quality is written large for us and we are pleased to offer high technology solutions to the market.

Benefits for the installer

- Reduced amount of sizes: less stock space needed
- Modular designs for multiple configurations
- Easy integration in BMS system via modbus protocol

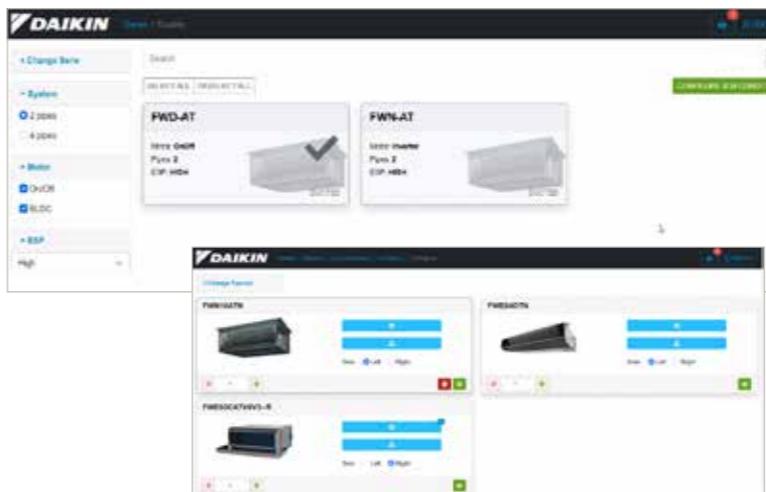
Benefits for the consultant

- Best solution in the market in order to have top efficiency, best comfort and lowest sound levels
- Product flexibility: wide range of options, accessories and controls

Benefits for the end user

- High comfort level
- Up to 70% savings on running costs with a BLDC fan motor
- Controller with timer programmed operating mode
- FWECSA controller that can satisfy all customer requirements in terms of FCU management

New generation web-based fan coil selection software



Select your FCU via our new web-based selection software:

- Selection logic is based on the performance conditions requested and filtered by the user
- The unit is completely configurable by the user with all the options/accessories available
- A modular report with certified technical specifications and project summary can be printed

BIM objects

Our Fan Coils units are available as BIM objects in Revit format, which means they can be used in Autodesk REVIT MEP and in AutoCAD 2D files.

[Visit our BIM Application Suite](#)

BLDC fan motors Video

Learn more on the advantages of BLDC fan motors in Fan coil units:

- Higher efficiency than AC motor**
- High comfort level**
- Low sound levels**
- High flexibility level**



Check on
YouTube
[www.youtube.com/
DaikinEurope](http://www.youtube.com/DaikinEurope)



Touch display FCU controller: FWTOUCH

- Available in three different chromatic version in combination with FWECSP PCB
- Full capacitive 2.8" touchscreen with a more intuitive layout
- Advanced functionalities in a new look with a color display
- The control allows the networking via Modbus protocol



WHITE



BLACK



GREY

Products overview

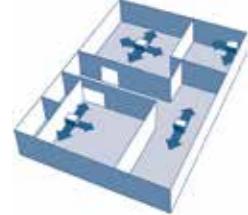
Type	Model	Product name	Fan motor type	Capacity	1	15	2	25	3	35	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	15	16	17	18	
Round flow cassette	Round flow cassette - 900 x 900 cassette - 360° air discharge ensures uniform air flow - Integrated fresh air intake - Easy installation in corners - Standard drain pump with 850 mm lift	FWC-BT/BF		BLDC	Cooling: 4.0 - 8.7 kW Heating: 4.8 - 10.6 kW								●	●	●									
4-way blow ceiling mounted cassette	4-way blow ceiling mounted cassette - 600 x 600 cassette - Integrated fresh air intake - Horizontal auto swing - Easy installation in corners - Standard drain pump with 750 mm lift	FWF-BT/BF		AC	Cooling: 1.4 - 4.9 kW Heating: 2.3 - 5.6 kW				●	●	●	●	●											
Ceiling mounted Open protocol cassette	FWI-A - 600 x 600 and 900 x 900 cassette - BLDC motor with low energy consumption up to 75% - 4-way air discharge - Open protocol for control - Condensate drainage pump up to 900 mm lift	FWI-A		BLDC	Cooling: 1.33 - 10.5 kW Heating: 1.49 - 12.2 kW				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●								
	FWH-A - 600 x 600 and 900 x 900 cassette - ON/OFF 3-speed motor - 4-way air discharge - Open protocol for control - Condensate drainage pump up to 900 mm lift	FWH-A		AC	Cooling: 1.70 - 9.73 kW Heating: 1.97 - 11.1 kW				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●								
Floor standing units	Floor standing unit - For vertical mounting - Continuous air flow regulation and fan speed modulation - Up to 70% energy savings - Low sound levels	FWZ-AT/AF		BLDC	Cooling: 2.64 - 10.08 kW Heating: 2.46 - 11.18 kW				●	●	●				●		●							
	Floor standing unit - For horizontal or vertical concealed mounting - Insulated valve packages, no extra drain pan required - Fast-on connections for electrical options: no tools needed - Easy maintenance	FWV-DAT/DAF		AC	Cooling: 1.46 - 8.02 kW Heating: 1.90 - 10.03 kW	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Flexi type unit - For horizontal or vertical mounting - Continuous air flow regulation and fan speed modulation - Up to 70% energy savings - Low sound levels	FWR-AT/AF		BLDC	Cooling: 2.64 - 10.08 kW Heating: 2.46 - 11.18 kW				●	●	●				●		●							
	Flexi type unit - For horizontal or vertical concealed mounting - Insulated valve packages, no extra drain pan required - Fast-on connections for electrical options: no tools needed - Easy maintenance	FWL-DAT/DAF		AC	Cooling: 1.46 - 8.02 kW Heating: 1.90 - 10.03 kW	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Flexi type units	Concealed flexi type unit - For horizontal or vertical concealed mounting - Continuous air flow regulation and fan speed modulation - Up to 70% energy savings - Low sound levels	FWS-AT/AF		BLDC	Cooling: 2.64 - 10.08 kW Heating: 2.46 - 11.18 kW				●	●	●				●		●		●		●			
	Concealed flexi type unit - For horizontal or vertical concealed mounting - Insulated valve packages, no extra drain pan required - Fast-on connections for electrical options: no tools needed - Easy maintenance	FWM-DAT/DAF		AC	Cooling: 1.46 - 8.02 kW Heating: 1.90 - 10.03 kW	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Concealed flexi type - For horizontal or vertical concealed mounting - Available static pressure up to 30 Pa - Easy installation and maintenance - 5/6 speed fan motor - High power air flow	FWE-DT/DF		AC	Cooling: 1.2 - 5.6 kW Heating: 1.3 - 6.3 kW				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Ducted units	Ducted unit with low ESP - For horizontal concealed mounting - Available static pressure up to 30 Pa - Easy installation and maintenance - 4-speed fan motor - High power air flow	FWE-CT/CF		AC	Cooling: 2.10 - 9.96 kW Heating: 2.7 - 11.5 kW				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
	Ducted unit with medium ESP - For horizontal concealed mounting - Instant adjustment to temperature and relative humidity changes - Available static pressure up to 70 Pa - Low sound levels	FWP-CT/ CF		BLDC	Cooling: 1.97 - 8.28 kW Heating: 1.99 - 8.46 kW					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Ducted unit with medium ESP - For horizontal concealed mounting - Available static pressure up to 60 Pa - 7-speed electrical motors (thermal protection on windings) - Easy maintenance	FWB-CT/CF		AC	Cooling: 1.90 - 8.12 kW Heating: 1.99 - 8.46 kW					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Ducted unit with high ESP - For horizontal or vertical concealed mounting - Available static pressure up to 70 Pa - Easy maintenance	FWN-AT/AF		BLDC	Cooling: 2.83 - 8.75 kW Heating: 3.63 - 18.10 kW						●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Ducted unit with high ESP - For horizontal or vertical concealed mounting - Available static pressure from 60 up to 145 Pa - Easy maintenance	FWD-AT/AF		AC	Cooling: 3.90 - 18.30 kW Heating: 4.05 - 21.92 kW							●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wall mounted unit	Wall mounted unit - High aesthetic cabinet design - Optimum air distribution - Easy installation - 3-speed fan motor	FWT-GT		AC	Cooling: 2.43 - 5.28 kW Heating: 3.22 - 7.33 kW				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	



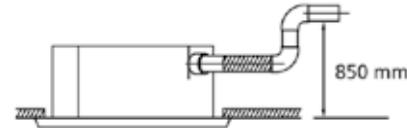
Round flow cassette

BLDC fan motor unit for ceiling mounting.
360° air discharge

- > 360° air discharge ensures uniform air flow and temperature distribution
- > Modern style decoration panel in white (RAL9010)
- > Optional fresh air intake
- > Comfortable horizontal air discharge ensures draughtfree operation and prevents ceiling soiling



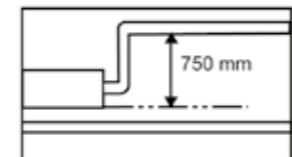
- > Possibility to shut 1 or 2 flaps for easy installation in corners
- > Standard drain pump with 850mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



4-way blow ceiling mounted cassette

AC fan motor unit for ceiling mounting.
Possibility to shut 1 or 2 flaps

- > Modern style decoration panel in white (RAL9010)
- > Compact casing (570mm in width and Length) enables unit to fit flush into ceilings and match standard architectural modules, without cutting ceiling tiles
- > Comfortable horizontal auto swing ensures draughtfree operation and prevents ceiling soiling
- > Optional fresh air intake
- > Possibility to shut 1 or 2 flaps for easy installation in corners
- > Standard drain pump with 750mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



Indoor unit			FWC-BT/BF		06	07	08	09	06	07	08	09
					2-pipe				4-pipe			
Cooling capacity (standard conditions)	Total capacity	High	kW	5.5	6.1	7.2	8.1	5.9	6.3	7.2	8.3	
		Medium	kW	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8	5.1	5.6	6.2	6.9	
		Low	kW	3.9	4.5	4.8	5.4	4.3	4.6	4.8	5.7	
Sensible capacity	High	kW	4.2	4.7	5.7	6.5	4.2	4.6	5.4	6.4		
		Medium	kW	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.3	3.6	4.0	4.5	5.2	
		Low	kW	2.8	3.3	3.5	4.1	3.1	3.3	3.5	4.0	
Heating capacity (standard conditions)	High	kW	6.8	7.7	9.2	10.6	6.9	7.8	9.2	10.4		
		Medium	kW	5.8	6.6	7.6	8.8	6.1	6.7	7.6	8.7	
		Low	kW	4.8	5.5	5.8	7.0	5.2	5.5	5.8	6.8	
Power input	High	kW	0.045	0.054	0.077	0.107	0.046	0.055	0.077	0.107		
		Medium	kW	0.040	0.046	0.058	0.076	0.041	0.047	0.059	0.077	
		Low	kW	0.034	0.037	0.039	0.045	0.035	0.038	0.040	0.046	
FCEER				116	119	113	104	124	120	112	106	
FCCOP				143	147	141	137	149	144	138	131	
Dimensions			Unit	HeightxWidthxLength								
Weight			kg	288x840x840								
Fan			Type	26								
Quantity			Turbo fan									
	Air flow rate	High	m³/h	1,068	1,236	1,518	1,776	1,032	1,200	1,476	1,746	
		Medium	m³/h	894	1,038	1,200	1,410	864	1,002	1,164	1,374	
Total sound power level		Low	m³/h	720	834	888	1,044	708	804	852	1,014	
	High			dBA	43.0	47.0	53.0	57.0	43.0	47.0	53.0	57.0
	Medium			dBA	36.0	39.0	44.0	49.0	36.0	39.0	44.0	49.0
Sound pressure level	Low			dBA	31.0	33.0	36.0	40.0	33.0	36.0		40.0
	High			dBA	29.0	33.0	39.0	43.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	43.0
	Medium			dBA	24.0	28.0	32.0	37.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	37.0
Piping connections	Low			dBA	21.0	22.0	24.0	28.0	21.0	22.0	24.0	28.0
	Drain OD	mm	VP25 (External dia.32 / internal dia. 25)									
	Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V	1~/50/220-240								
Control systems			BRC7E532F / BRC7E533F									
			BRC315D7									

For standard conditions refer to Measuring Conditions table, at the end of this catalogue

Indoor unit			FWF-BT/BF		02	03	04	05	02	03	04	05						
					2-pipe				4-pipe									
Cooling capacity (standard conditions)	Total capacity	High	kW	1.7	3.0	4.0	4.9	1.8	2.9	3.8	4.6							
		Medium	kW	1.5	2.7	3.1	4.0	1.5	2.4	3.1	3.8							
		Low	kW	1.3	2.4				2.8	3.1	3.7	4.6						
Sensible capacity	High	kW	1.4	2.0				3.5	1.5	1.8	2.5	3.2						
		Medium	kW	1.2	1.7	2.0		2.7	1.2	1.5	1.9	2.5						
		Low	kW	1.0	1.4				1.8	1.0								
Heating capacity (standard conditions)	High	kW	2.4	3.3	4.5	5.6	3.3	3.6	4.7	5.7								
		Medium	kW	2.1	2.9	3.5	4.4	2.9	3.1	3.7	4.7							
		Low	kW	1.9	2.7				3.0	2.4	2.6	3.2						
Power input	High	kW	0.074	0.090				0.118	0.074									
		Medium	kW	0.067	0.070	0.089	0.067	0.062	0.060	0.055	0.055	0.066						
		Low	kW	0.060	0.055				0.062	0.060								
FCEER				22	40	44	45	22	33	34	40							
FCCOP				32	45	49		41	48			49						
Dimensions			Unit	285x575x575														
Weight			kg	19														
Fan																		

Ceiling mounted BLDC "naked" cassette

BLDC fan motor for a precise control of operation
4-way air discharge

- Two dimensional frames (600x600mm and 900x900mm)
- Modern style ABS air intake diffusion grille
- Low operating sound level
- Up to 70% energy savings with brushless DC motor technology compared to traditional technology
- Condensate drainage pump up to 900mm lift
- Available with mounted control board or in naked version to be combinable with any controller
- Reduced installation and commissioning time with the availability of 2-way or 3-way valves, with ON-OFF or modulating actuator, and also pressure-independent control valves



Ceiling mounted AC "naked" cassette

AC fan motor unit for ceiling mounting
4-way air discharge

- Two dimensional frames (600x600mm and 900x900mm)
- Modern style ABS air intake diffusion grille
- Reliability and sturdiness in a compact design
- Condensate drainage pump up to 900mm lift
- Available with mounted control board or in naked version to be combinable with any controller
- Reduced installation and commissioning time with the availability of 2-way or 3-way valves with ON-OFF or modulating actuator



Indoor unit			FWI-AT/FWI-AF		02	03	04	06	07	08	02	04	06	08			
					2-pipe				4-pipe								
Cooling capacity (standard conditions)	Total capacity	High	kW	2,63	4,39	5,23	6,39	9,04	10,5	2,6	3,61	6,61	9,5				
		Medium	kW	2,24	3,4	3,95	5,36	7,26	8,37	2,18	2,8	5,34	7,62				
		Low	kW	1,93	2,68	2,76	4,8	5,92	6,7	1,85	2,05	4,61	6,09				
	Sensible capacity	High	kW	2,2	3,41	4,11	4,75	6,78	7,97	2,23	3,31	5,03	7,56				
		Medium	kW	1,81	2,54	2,96	3,92	5,31	6,15	1,79	2,38	3,94	5,82				
		Low	kW	1,51	1,94	1,98	3,8	4,24	4,8	1,46	1,62	3,34	4,5				
Heating capacity (standard conditions)	High	kW	3,25	4,58	5,55	7,30	10,20	12,20	3,86	4,98	9,53	12,90					
	Medium	kW	2,70	3,48	4,09	6,00	7,99	9,35	3,34	4,06	7,96	10,80					
	Low	kW	2,27	2,69	2,77	5,50	6,33	7,23	2,90	3,14	7,01	8,96					
Power input	High	kW	0,018	0,037	0,067	0,036	0,067	0,15	0,018	0,067	0,036	0,15					
	Medium	kW	0,01	0,015	0,022	0,018	0,036	0,06	0,01	0,022	0,018	0,06					
	Low	kW	0,007	0,009	0,009	0,013	0,018	0,025	0,007	0,009	0,014	0,025					
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	298		350		298		350							
		Width	mm	577		793		577		793							
		Depth	mm	577		793		577		793							
Weight	Unit		kg	23		43		23		43							
	Casing	Material															
Decoration panel	Dimensions	Height	mm	41		75		41		75							
		Width	mm	730		860		730		860							
		Depth	mm	730		860		730		860							
		Weight	kg	2,5		5		2,5		5							
Air Filter	Type			Honeycomb polypropylene													
Fan	Type			Backward Centrifugal													
	Quantity			1													
	Air flow rate	High	m³/h	583	796	980	1276	1554	1831	610	982	1137	1823				
Total sound power level	High	dBA	46	54	61	45	53	58	46	61	45	58					
	Medium	dBA	40	44	49	39	45	50	40	49	39	50					
	Low	dBA	35	37	38	35	39	43	35	38	35	43					
Sound pressure level	High	dBA	38	46	61	37	45	50	46	61	45	58					
	Medium	dBA	33	36	49	31	37	42	40	49	39	50					
	Low	dBA	27	29	38	27	31	35	38	35	43						
Water flow	Cooling	High	l/h	452	754	898	1097	1545	1805	447	620	1135	1631				
		Medium	l/h	385	584	687	921	1245	1436	374	480	917	1307				
		Low	l/h	331	460	473	833	1015	1150	317	352	792	1045				
Heating	High	l/h	565	797	965	1269	1779	2116	338	435	834	1133					
	Medium	l/h	470	605	711	1043	1390	1625	292	356	697	947					
	Low	l/h	395	468	481	953	1100	1257	254	275	613	785					
Allowed water temperature	Cooling	Min	°C										5				
	Heating	Max	°C										70				
Piping connections Water	Inlet				1/2"		3/4"		1/2"		3/4"						
	Outlet				1/2"		3/4"		1/2"		3/4"						
Power supply	Drain	OD	mm										10				
	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V											1~/50/230				
Maximum absorbed current	A			0,64		1,20		0,64		1,20							
	Control systems	Wired remote control															
For standard conditions refer to the Measuring Conditions table, at the end of this catalogue																	

For standard conditions refer to the Measuring Conditions table, at the end of this catalogue

For standard conditions refer to the Measuring Conditions table, at the end of this catalogue

Floor standing unit

BLDC fan motor unit for vertical mounting. Continuous air flow regulation and fan speed modulation

- Up to 70% energy savings with brushless DC motor technology compared to traditional technology
- Instant adjustment to temperature and relative humidity changes
- Low operating sound level
- Highly flexible solutions: multiple sizes, piping topologies and connection valves
- Requires very little installation space



Indoor unit			FWZ-AT/AF		02	03	06	08	02	03	06	08
Cooling capacity (standard conditions)	Total capacity	High	kW	1.94	2.91	4.48	7.93	1.77	2.86	4.64	7.79	
	Medium	kW	1.69	2.37	3.64	6.2	1.55	2.32	3.79	6.12		
	Low	kW	1.35	1.75	2.99	4.1	1.25	1.72	3.10	4.06		
Sensible capacity	High	kW	1.49	2.09	3.62	5.87	1.44	2.06	3.54	5.76		
	Medium	kW	1.30	1.69	2.90	4.59	1.21	1.65	2.85	4.54		
	Low	kW	1.04	1.25	2.31	3.04	0.97	1.23	2.27	3.01		
Heating capacity (standard conditions)	High	kW	2.15	2.94	4.88	8.37	1.76	2.68	4.64	7.35		
	Medium	kW	1.81	2.37	4.11	6.53	1.56	2.31	4.07	6.29		
	Low	kW	1.50	1.76	3.36	4.39	1.36	1.88	3.55	4.85		
Power input	High	kW	0.019	0.016	0.033	0.087	0.019	0.016	0.033	0.087		
	Medium	kW	0.01	0.02	0.038	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.038			
	Low	kW	0.01		0.013		0.01		0.013			
FCEER			B	A	B	A	B					
FCCOP			B	A	B	A	B					
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxLength	mm	564x774x226	564x984x226	564x1,190x226	564x1,404x251	564x774x226	564x984x226	564x1,190x226	564x1,404x251	
Weight	Unit		kg	20.6	26.7	32.3	41.6	20.6	26.7	32.3	41.6	
Casing	Colour			White - RAL9010								
Air filter	Type			Polypropylene net								
Fan	Type			Centrifugal								
	Quantity			1	2	1	2					
Air flow rate	High	m³/h	344	442	785	1,393	327	431	763	1,362		
	Medium	m³/h	271	341	605	1,022	261	332	593	1,007		
	Low	m³/h	211	241	470	642	205	237	460	636		
Total sound power level	High	dBA	50.0	48.0	56.0	67.0	50.0	47.0	58.0	66.0		
	Medium	dBA	44.0	42.0	49.0	60.0	44.0	41.0	53.0	58.0		
	Low	dBA	40.0	36.0	43.0	49.0	38.0	33.0		48.0		
Sound pressure level	High	dBA	45.0	43.0	51.0	62.0	45.0	42.0	54.0	61.0		
	Medium	dBA	39.0	37.0	44.0	55.0	39.0	36.0	48.0	53.0		
	Low	dBA	35.0	31.0	38.0	44.0	33.0	28.0		43.0		
Electric heater	Power input (Optional)	kW	1.5	1.6	2.0	-	1.5	1.6	2.0	-		
Piping connections	Drain	OD mm		16								
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V		1~/50/230								
Control systems	Wired remote control			FWEC3A / FWECSA / FWTTOUCH								

For standard conditions refer to the Measuring Conditions table, at the end of this catalogue.

Floor standing unit

AC fan motor unit for vertical mounting

- Quick fixing system for wall mounted installation
- Pre-assembled 3-way/4-port on/off valves are available
- Valve packages are insulated, no extra drain pan required
- Valve packages contain balancing valves and sensor pocket
- Fast-on connections for electrical options: no tools needed
- The air filter can easily be removed for cleaning
- Electric heater: no relay up to 2kW capacity
- Electric heater: equipped with two overheat cut-out thermostats



Indoor unit			FWV-DAT/DAF		01	15	02	25	03	35	04	06	08	10	01	15	02	25	03	35	04	06	08	10
Cooling capacity (standard conditions)	Total capacity	High	kW	1.50	1.69	1.91	2.36	2.87	3.45	4.23	4.41	5.63	7.78	1.42	1.64	1.74	2.32	2.81	3.36	4.16	4.57	6.46	7.64	
	Medium	kW	1.21	1.48	1.66	1.99	2.34	2.58	3.21	3.59	5.14	6.07	1.11	1.44	1.52	1.96	2.29	2.54	3.17	3.74	5.10	5.99		
	Low	kW	1.02	1.24	1.34	1.57	1.73	1.94	2.47	2.95	3.88	4.00	0.97	1.22	1.24	1.55	1.70	1.92	2.44	3.06	3.84	3.96		
Sensible capacity	High	kW	1.16	1.25	1.37	1.82	2.05	2.69	3.05	3.55	4.73	5.72	1.10	1.22	1.41	1.79	2.01	2.61	2.99	3.47	4.67	5.61		
	Medium	kW	0.94	1.10	1.20	1.53	1.66	1.99	2.85	3.70	4.46	5.87	0.87	1.07	1.18	1.50	1.62	1.96	2.36	2.80	3.67	4.40		
	Low	kW	0.77	0.93	0.98	1.15	1.23	1.41	1.76	2.27	2.75	2.94	0.73	0.91	0.96	1.14	1.21	1.40	1.74	2.23	2.73	2.91		
Heating capacity (standard conditions)	High	kW	1.82	1.84	2.15	2.70	2.94	4.05	4.24	4.98	6.49	8.37	1.66	1.76	2.53	2.68	4.20	3.82	4.64	6.97	7.35			
	Medium	kW	1.48	1.72	1.81	2.26	2.37	3.13	3.24	4.08	5.17	6.53	1.49	1.56	2.18	2.31	3.47	3.22	4.07	6.02	6.29			
	Low	kW	1.21	1.45	1.50	1.74	1.76	2.39	2.47	3.31	3.97	4.39	1.31	1.36	1.78	1.88	2.82	2.73	3.55	5.02	4.85			
Power input	High	k																						

Flexi type unit

BLDC fan motor unit for horizontal or vertical mounting.
Continuous air flow regulation and fan speed modulation

- For wall or ceiling mounted installation: ideal solution for spaces with no false ceilings
- Up to 70% energy savings with brushless DC motor technology compared to traditional technology
- Instant adjustment to temperature and relative humidity changes
- Low operating sound level
- Highly flexible solutions: multiple sizes, piping topologies and connection valves
- Requires very little installation space



Indoor unit			FWR-AT/AF		02	03	06	08	02	03	06	08
Cooling capacity (standard conditions)	Total capacity	High	kW	1.94	2.91	4.48	7.93	1.77	2.86	4.64	7.79	
	Medium	kW	1.69	2.37	3.64	6.20	1.55	2.32	3.79	6.12		
	Low	kW	1.35	1.75	2.99	4.10	1.25	1.72	3.10	4.06		
Sensible capacity	High	kW	1.49	2.09	3.62	5.87	1.44	2.06	3.54	5.76		
	Medium	kW	1.30	1.69	2.90	4.59	1.21	1.65	2.85	4.54		
	Low	kW	1.04	1.25	2.31	3.04	0.97	1.23	2.27	3.01		
Heating capacity (standard conditions)	High	kW	2.15	2.94	4.88	8.37	1.76	2.68	4.64	7.35		
	Medium	kW	1.81	2.37	4.11	6.53	1.56	2.31	4.07	6.29		
	Low	kW	1.50	1.76	3.36	4.39	1.36	1.88	3.55	4.85		
Power input	High	kW	0.019	0.016	0.033	0.087	0.019	0.016	0.033	0.087		
	Medium	kW	0.01	0.02	0.038	0.01		0.02	0.038			
	Low	kW	0.01		0.013		0.01		0.013			
FCEER		B		A		B		A		B		
FCCOP		B		A		B		A		B		
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxLength	mm	564x774x246	564x984x246	564x1,190x246	564x1,404x271	564x774x246	564x984x246	564x1,190x246	564x1,404x271	
Weight	Unit		kg	21.2	27.5	33.6	43.1	21.2	27.5	33.6	43.1	
Casing	Colour			White - RAL9010								
Air filter	Type			Polypropylene net								
Fan	Type			Centrifugal								
	Quantity			1		2		1		2		
Air flow rate	High	m³/h	344	442	785	1,393	327	431	763	1,362		
	Medium	m³/h	271	341	605	1,022	261	332	593	1,007		
	Low	m³/h	211	241	470	642	205	237	460	636		
Total sound power level	High	dBA	50.0	48.0	56.0	67.0	50.0	47.0	58.0	66.0		
	Medium	dBA	44.0	42.0	49.0	60.0	44.0	41.0	53.0	58.0		
	Low	dBA	40.0	36.0	43.0	49.0	38.0	33.0		48.0		
Sound pressure level	High	dBA	45.0	43.0	51.0	62.0	45.0	42.0	54.0	61.0		
	Medium	dBA	39.0	37.0	44.0	55.0	39.0	36.0	48.0	53.0		
	Low	dBA	35.0	31.0	38.0	44.0	33.0	28.0		43.0		
Electric heater	Power input (Optional)	kW	1.5	1.6	2.0	-	1.5	1.6	2.0	-		
Piping connections	Drain	OD		16								
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V		1~/50/230								
Control systems	Wired remote control			FWEC3A / FWCSA / FWTUCH								

For standard conditions refer to the Measuring Conditions table, at the end of this catalogue

Flexi type unit

AC fan motor unit for horizontal or vertical mounting

- Quick fixing system for wall or ceiling mounted installation
- Pre-assembled 3-way/4-port on/off valves are available
- Valve packages are insulated, no extra drain pan required
- Valve packages contain balancing valves and sensor pocket
- Fast-on connections for electrical options: no tools needed
- The air filter can easily be removed for cleaning
- Electric heater: no relay up to 2kW capacity
- Electric heater: equipped with two overheat cut-out thermostats



For standard conditions refer to the Measuring Conditions table, at the end of this catalogue

Concealed flexi type unit

BLDC fan motor unit for horizontal or vertical concealed mounting. Continuous air flow regulation and fan speed modulation

- Blends unobtrusively with any interior décor: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- Up to 70% energy savings with brushless DC motor technology compared to traditional technology
- Instant adjustment to temperature and relative humidity changes
- Low operating sound level
- Highly flexible solutions: multiple sizes, piping topologies and connection valves
- Available static pressure up to 50Pa at maximum speed



Concealed flexi type unit

AC fan motor unit for horizontal or vertical concealed mounting

- Quick fixing system for wall or ceiling mounted installation
- Pre-assembled 3-way/4-port on/off valves are available
- Valve packages are insulated, no extra drain pan required
- Valve packages contain balancing valves and sensor pocket
- Fast-on connections for electrical options: no tools needed
- The air filter can easily be removed for cleaning
- Electric heater: no relay up to 2kW capacity
- Electric heater: equipped with two overheat cut-out thermostats
- Available static pressure up to 50Pa at maximum speed



Indoor unit			FWS-AT/AF		02	03	06	08	02	03	06	08	
Cooling capacity (standard conditions)	Total capacity	High	kW	1.94	2.91	4.48	7.93	1.77	2.86	4.64	7.79		
	Medium	kW	1.69	2.37	3.64	6.2	1.55	2.32	3.79	6.12			
	Low	kW	1.35	1.75	2.99	4.1	1.25	1.72	3.10	4.06			
	Sensible capacity	High	kW	1.49	2.09	3.62	5.87	1.44	2.06	3.54	5.76		
Heating capacity (standard conditions)	Medium	kW	1.30	1.69	2.90	4.59	1.21	1.65	2.85	4.54			
	Low	kW	1.04	1.25	2.31	3.04	0.97	1.23	2.27	3.01			
	High	kW	2.15	2.94	4.88	8.37	1.76	2.68	4.64	7.35			
	Medium	kW	1.81	2.37	4.11	6.53	1.56	2.31	4.07	6.29			
Power input	Low	kW	1.50	1.76	3.36	4.39	1.36	1.88	3.55	4.85			
	High	kW	0.019	0.016	0.033	0.087	0.019	0.016	0.033	0.087			
	Medium	kW	0.01	0.02	0.038	0.01	0.02	0.038					
	Low	kW	0.01		0.013		0.01		0.013				
FCEER		B		A		B		A		B			
FCCOP		B		A		B		A		B			
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxLength	mm	535x584x224	535x794x224	535x1,000x224	535x1,214x249	535x584x224	535x794x224	535x1,000x224	535x1,214x249		
Weight	Unit		kg	16.9	22.1	26.6	35.4	16.9	22.1	26.6	35.4		
Air filter	Type			Polypropylene net									
Fan	Type			Centrifugal									
	Quantity			1		2		1		2			
	Air flow rate	High	m³/h	344	442	785	1,393	327	431	763	1,362		
	Medium	m³/h		271	341	605	1,022	261	332	593	1,007		
	Low	m³/h		211	241	470	642	205	237	460	636		
Total sound power level	High	dBA		50.0	48.0	56.0	67.0	50.0	47.0	58.0	66.0		
	Medium	dBA		44.0	42.0	49.0	60.0	44.0	41.0	53.0	58.0		
	Low	dBA		40.0	36.0	43.0	49.0	38.0	33.0		48.0		
Sound pressure level	High	dBA		45.0	43.0	51.0	62.0	45.0	42.0	54.0	61.0		
	Medium	dBA		39.0	37.0	44.0	55.0	39.0	36.0	48.0	53.0		
	Low	dBA		35.0	31.0	38.0	44.0	33.0	28.0		43.0		
Electric heater	Power input (Optional)	kW		1.5	1.6	2.0	-	1.5	1.6	2.0	-		
Piping connections	Drain	OD	mm				16						
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V					1~/50/230						
Control systems	Wired remote control							FWEC3A / FWCSA / FWTUCH					

For standard conditions refer to the Measuring Conditions table, at the end of this catalogue.

Indoor unit			FWM-DAT/DAF		01	15	02	25	03	35	04	06	08	10	01	15	02	25	03	35	04	06	08	10
Cooling capacity (standard conditions)	Total capacity	High	kW	1.50	1.69	1.91	2.36	2.87	3.45	4.23	4.41	6.53	7.78	1.42	1.64	1.74	2.32	2.81	3.36	4.16	4.57	6.46	7.64	
	Medium	kW	1.21	1.48	1.66	1.99	2.34	2.58	3.21	3.59	5.14	6.07	1.11	1.44	1.52	1.96	2.29	2.54	3.17	3.74	5.10	5.99		
	Low	kW	1.02	1.24	1.34	1.57	1.73	1.94	2.47	2.95	3.88	4.00	0.97	1.22	1.24	1.55	1.70	1.92	2.44	3.06	3.84	3.96		
	Sensible capacity	High	kW	1.16	1.25	1.37	1.82	2.05	2.69	3.05	3.55	4.73	5.72	1.10	1.22	1.41	1.79	2.01	2.61	2.99	3.47	4.67	5.61	
Heating capacity (standard conditions)	Medium	kW	0.94	1.10	1.20	1.53	1.66	1.99	2.39	2.85	3.70	4.46	0.87	1.07	1.18	1.50	1.62	1.96	2.36	2.80	3.67	4.40		
	Low	kW	0.77	0.93	0.98	1.15	1.23	1.41	1.76	2.27	2.75	2.94	0.73	0.91	0.96	1.14	1.21	1.40	1.74	2.23	2.73	2.91		
	High	kW	1.82	1.84	2.15	2.70	2.94	4.05	4.24	4.98	6.49	8.37	1.66	1.76	2.53	2.68	4.20	3.82	4.64	6.97	7.35			
	Medium	kW	1.48	1.72	1.81	2.26	2.37	3.13	3.24	4.08	5.17	6.53	1.49	1.56	2.18	2.31	3.47	3.22	4.07	6.02	6.29			
Power input	Low	kW	1.21	1.45	1.50	1.74	1.76	2.39	2.47	3.31	3.97	4.39	1.31	1.36	1.78	1.88	2.82	2.73	3.55	5.02	4.85			
	High	kW	0.037	0.053	0.057	0.056	0.065	0.098	0.182	0.244	0.037	0.053	0.057	0.056	0.065	0.098	0.182	0.244	0.037	0.056	0.099	0.11		
	Medium	kW																						

Concealed flexi type unit with low ESP

AC fan motor unit for horizontal or vertical concealed mounting

- Low unit casing height of 200mm
- Sirocco Fan leading to low noise operation
- Open control
- Factory mounted valve combinations
- Increased flexibility of capacity setting in the field
- The air filter can easily be removed for cleaning



Indoor unit		FWE-DT/FWE-DF																	
		03	04	05	06	07	08	10	11	03	04	05	06	07	08	10	11		
2-pipe																			
Cooling capacity (standard conditions)	Total capacity	High	kW	1.94	2.06	2.58	3.12	3.43	3.92	5.22	5.6	1.94	2.06	2.58	3.12	3.42	3.92	5.22	5.6
	Medium	kW	1.6	1.64	2	2.4	2.79	3.66	4.19	4.41	1.6	1.64	2	2.4	2.79	3.66	4.19	4.41	
	Low	kW	1.22	1.4	1.64	2.01	2.41	2.77	3.1	3.39	1.22	1.4	1.64	2.01	2.42	2.77	3.1	3.39	
	Fan speed 1	kW	1.22	1.21	1.33	1.24	2.07	2.38	2.57	2.81	1.22	1.21	1.33	1.24	2.07	3.22	2.57	2.81	
Sensible capacity	High	kW	1.59	1.69	2.11	2.56	2.81	3.22	4.28	4.59	1.59	1.69	2.11	2.56	2.81	3.22	4.28	4.59	
	Medium	kW	1.31	1.34	1.64	1.97	2.28	3	3.44	3.61	1.31	1.34	1.64	1.97	2.28	3	3.44	3.61	
	Low	kW	1	1.15	1.35	1.64	1.98	2.27	2.54	2.78	1	1.15	1.35	1.64	1.98	2.27	2.54	2.78	
	Fan speed 1	kW	1	0.99	1.09	1.02	1.7	1.95	2.11	2.3	1	0.99	1.09	1.02	1.7	1.95	2.11	2.3	
Latent capacity	High	kW	0.35	0.37	0.46	0.56	0.62	0.71	0.94	1.01	0.35	0.37	0.46	0.56	0.62	0.71	0.94	1.01	
	Medium	kW	0.32	0.34	0.43	0.49	0.58	0.66	0.86	0.92	0.32	0.34	0.43	0.49	0.58	0.66	0.86	0.92	
Heating capacity (standard conditions)	Capacity	High	kW	2	2.38	2.89	4	4.37	4.64	5.98	6.35	2.11	2.61	2.94	3.84	4.57	5.83	6.18	
	Medium	kW	1.69	1.99	2.32	3.36	3.6	4.39	4.96	5.17	1.81	2.37	2.58	3.09	3.93	4.34	4.87	5.07	
	Low	kW	1.34	1.78	1.98	2.94	3.15	3.56	3.89	4.17	1.47	2.23	2.36	2.69	3.57	3.87	4.14		
	Fan speed 1	kW	1.34	1.6	1.68	2.13	2.74	3.2	3.37	3.6	1.47	2.11	2.16	1.91	3.22	3.39	3.6		
Power input	High	kW	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.07	0.10	0.11	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.07	0.10	0.11			
	Medium	kW	0.03			0.05		0.06		0.03		0.05		0.06					
	Low	kW	0.03				0.04			0.03		0.05		0.04					
	Fan speed 1	kW	0.03		0.04		0.03		0.04		0.03		0.05		0.04				
Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm				200												
	Width	mm	795	995		1200		795	995		1200								
	Depth	mm					610												
	Packed unit	Height	mm				205												
	Width	mm	925	1125		1325		925	1125		1325								
	Depth	mm					745												
Weight	Unit	kg	17.5	18.5	22	25.5	18	19	22.5	26									
	Packed unit	kg	20	21	25	29	21	22	26	30									
Casing	Colour	Metal Galvanised sheet metal																	
Air filter	Type	Plastic Frame / PP Filter Net (G1)																	
Fan	Type	Sirocco fan																	
	Quantity	2 3 4 2 3 4																	
	Air flow rate	High	m³/h	407	385	488	677	725	1032	1116	407	385	488	677	725	1032	1116		
	Medium	m³/h	326	306	374	527	570	669	798	846	326	306	374	527	570	669	798	846	
	Low	m³/h	235	263	304	446	481	555	619	235	263	304	446	481	555	619			
	Fan speed 1	m³/h	235	227	243	290	397	436	489	235	227	243	290	397	436	489			
Total sound power level	High	dBA	45	44		50	57	59	45	44		50	57	59					
	Medium	dBA	39	38	41	44	42	46	51	52	39	38	41	44	42	46	51	52	
	Low	dBA	33	34	37	39	34	43	44	33	34	37	39	34	43	44			
	Fan speed 1	dBA	33	30	31	38	40	33	30	31	38	40	33	30	31	38	40		
Water flow	Cooling	High	l/h	334	354	443	536	589	674	897	962	334	354	443	536	589	674	897	962
	Medium	l/h	275	282	343	412	479	630	720	757	275	282	343	412	479	630	720	757	
	Low	l/h	210	241	282	345	415	477	534	583	210	241	282	345	415	477	534	583	
	Fan speed 1	l/h	210	209	228	213	354	409	442	483	210	209	228	213	354	409	442	483	
	Heating	High	l/h	344	409	496	689	751	797	1029	1092	182	225	253	330	393	502	531	
	Medium	l/h	290	343	400	577	618	755	852	888	156	203	222	266	338	374	419	436	
	Low	l/h	230	306	341	505	542	613	669	717	126	192	203	231	307	333	356		
	Fan speed 1	l/h	126	182	186	164	277	291	310	230	275	289	366	471	550	579	620		
Piping connections	Drain	OD	mm				173												
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V		1~/50/230															

Concealed ceiling unit with medium ESP

BLDC fan motor unit for horizontal concealed mounting.
Continuous air flow regulation and fan speed modulation

- Blends unobtrusively with any interior decor: only the suction and discharge grills are visible
- Up to 50% energy savings with brush-less DC motor technology compared to traditional technology
- Instant adjustment to temperature and relative humidity changes
- Low operating sound level
- Highly flexible solutions: multiple sizes, piping topologies and connection valves
- Heat exchanger up to 4 rows
- Available static pressure up to 80Pa at maximum speed



Concealed ceiling unit with medium ESP

AC fan motor unit for horizontal concealed mounting

- Compact dimensions, can easily be mounted in a narrow ceiling void
- Heat exchanger up to 4 rows
- Drain pan to collect the condensate from: heat exchanger and regulating valves -reversible water connections
- The air filter can easily be removed for cleaning
- Available static pressure up to 80Pa at maximum speed



Indoor unit	FWP-CT/CF	04	05	06	08	10	11	15	17				
2-pipe													
Speed		min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Declared speed		2,5,7			1,5,7		1,6,7		1,4,7		1,6,7		5,6,7
Control voltage (E)	V	2,90	8,00	9,00	4,30	7,50	8,40	4,50	7,40	8,30	5,40	8,30	9,90
Rated air flow (E)	m³/h	109	246	276	171	275	341	195	360	402	305	532	652
Available static pressure (E)	Pa	10	50	63	19	50	77	19	50	63	17	50	687
Power input (E)	W	6	25	33	10	24	39	10	26	35	22	51	77
Maximum current absorption	A	0,32			0,60		0,84		0,84		0,91		0,91
Total cooling capacity (1)(E)	kW	0,93	1,76	1,95	1,29	1,95	2,34	1,59	2,74	3,04	1,98	3,26	3,79
Sensible cooling capacity (1)(E)	kW	0,62	1,25	1,39	0,91	1,39	1,66	1,09	1,91	2,11	1,48	2,48	2,92
FCEER class (E)		A				B				C			
Water flow (2)	l/h	161	306	340	222	339	408	274	476	527	343	568	664
Water pressure drop (2)(E)	kPa	2	5	6	3	6	8	3	7	9	3	8	11
Heating capacity (3)(E)	kW	0,88	1,21	1,99	1,33	1,98	2,35	1,59	2,80	3,10	2,35	3,71	4,31
FCCOP class (E)		A				B				D			
Water flow (3)	l/h	153	315	346	231	345	408	276	488	538	408	644	749
Water pressure drop (3)(E)	kPa	1	4	5	2	5	7	2	6	8	4	9	11
Standard coil - number of rows		3				4				3			
Total sound power level (4)	dB(A)	28	49	52	39	50	54	39	50	54	38	52	58
Inlet + radiated sound power level (4)(E)	dB(A)	26	47	50	37	48	52	37	48	52	36	53	56
Outlet sound power level (4)(E)	dB(A)	25	46	49	36	47	51	35	49	55	35	52	55
Water content - standard coil	dm³	1,20			1,20		2,20		1,60		2,50		3,30
Cross-section area of power cables (5)	mm²	1,00			1,00		1,00		1,00		1,50		1,50

Indoor unit	FWP-CT/CF	04	05	06	08	10	11	15	17				
4-pipe													
Speed		min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max	min	med	max
Declared speed		2,5,7			1,5,7		1,6,7		1,4,7		1,6,7		5,6,7
Control voltage (E)	V	2,90	7,90	8,90	4,50	7,30	8,90	4,50	7,40	8,30	5,40	8,30	9,90
Rated air flow (E)	m³/h	109	243	270	170	272	336	195	357	398	302	524	642
Available static pressure (E)	Pa	10	50	63	19	50	77	19	50	63	17	50	687
Power input (E)	W	6	25	32	10	23	39	10	26	35	21	50	77
Maximum current absorption	A	0,32			0,60		0,84		0,84		0,91		0,91
Total cooling capacity (1)(E)	kW	0,93	1,74	1,91	1,28	1,93	2,31	1,59	2,72	3,01	1,95	3,22	3,75
Sensible cooling capacity (1)(E)	kW	0,62	1,24	1,36	0,90	1,38	1,64	1,09	1,89	2,09	1,47	2,44	2,89
FCEER class (E)		A				A				A			
Water flow (2)	l/h	161	302	333	221	335	404	274	473	522	339	562	656
Water pressure drop (2)(E)	kPa	2	5	6	3	6	8	3	7	9	3	8	11
Heating capacity (3)(E)	kW	1,14	1,93	2,06	1,55	2,07	2,32	2,09	3,09	3,29	2,80	3,82	4,24
FCCOP class (E)		A				A				A			
Water flow (3)	l/h	100	169	180	136	181	204	183	271	288	245	334	371
Water pressure drop (3)(E)	kPa	1	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	4	3	5	6
Total sound power level (4)	dB(A)	28	49	52	39	50	54	39	50	54	38	52	58
Standard coil - number of rows	dB(A)	3+1			3+1		4+1		3+1		4+1		3+1
Inlet + radiated sound power level (4)(E)	dB(A)	26	47	50	37	48	52	36	50	56	33	53	56
Outlet sound power level (4)(E)	dB(A)	25	46	49	36	47	51	35	49	55	35	52	55
Water content - standard coil	dm³	0,47			0,47		0,59		0,59		0,97		0,97
Cross-section area of power cables (5)	mm²	1,00			1,00		1,00		1,00		1,50		1,50
Power supply cable type		N07V-K											
Safety fuse F	A	1			1			1			1,50		1,50
Fuses type		gG											
Power supply Phase/Frequency	Hz	1~50											
Control systems	Wired remote control	FWEC1A / FWEC2A / FWEC3A / FWCSA / FWTUCH											

FWEC3A / FWCSA / FWTUCH

(1) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) according to EN13970:2015 | (2) Water temperature 7°C / 12°C, air temperature dry bulb 27°C, wet bulb 19°C (47% relative humidity) | (3) Water temperature 45°C / 40°C, air temperature 20°C | (4) Sound power measured according to standards ISO 3741 and ISO 3742 | (5) Sound pressure measured at a distance of 4 m in a free field with a directivity factor of 1 | (E) EUROVENT certified data

Concealed ceiling unit with medium ESP

AC fan motor unit for horizontal concealed mounting

- Compact dimensions, can easily be mounted in a narrow ceiling void
- Heat exchanger up to 4 rows
- Drain pan to collect the condensate from: heat exchanger and regulating valves -reversible water connections
- The air filter can easily be removed for cleaning
- Available static pressure up to 80Pa at maximum speed

Concealed ceiling unit with high ESP

BLDC fan motor unit for horizontal or vertical mounting.
Continuous air flow regulation and fan speed modulation

- Up to 70% energy savings with brushless DC motor technology compared to traditional technology
- Instant adjustment to temperature and relative humidity changes
- Low operating sound level
- Highly flexible solutions: multiple sizes, piping topologies and connection valves
- The air filter can easily be removed for cleaning
- Straight duct connector mounted to discharge side
- Available static pressure up to 120Pa at maximum speed



Concealed ceiling unit with high ESP

AC fan motor unit for horizontal or vertical concealed mounting

- Quick fixing system for wall or ceiling mounted installation
- Straight duct connector mounted to discharge side
- The air filter can easily be removed for cleaning
- Available static pressure up to 180Pa at maximum speed



Indoor unit			FWN-AT/AF												
			04	05	06	07	08	10	04	05	06	07	08	10	
			2-pipe						4-pipe						
Cooling capacity (standard conditions)	Total capacity	High	kW	3.80	4.65	6.01	6.65	7.57	8.49	3.76	4.61	5.91	6.55	7.46	8.35
	Medium	kW	3.47	4.20	5.65	6.25	6.84	7.62	3.44	4.17	5.58	6.17	6.75	7.52	
	Low	kW	2.83	3.38	5.22	5.78	6.20	6.84	2.82	3.36	5.17	5.71	6.14	6.77	
	Sensible capacity	High	kW	2.98	3.56	4.47	5.04	6.29	6.83	2.95	3.53	4.39	4.97	6.19	6.71
	Medium	kW	2.70	3.19	4.20	4.73	5.60	6.07	2.68	3.17	4.15	4.66	5.52	5.98	
	Low	kW	2.19	2.54	3.90	4.35	5.01	5.40	2.18	2.52	3.84	4.30	4.96	5.34	
Heating capacity (standard conditions)	High	kW	4.05	4.83	6.42	7.26	7.88	8.93	3.91	3.89	5.72	5.65	7.99	7.94	
	Medium	kW	3.69	4.36	6.03	6.80	7.11	8.04	3.68	3.66	5.51	5.45	7.47	7.44	
	Low	kW	3.04	3.55	5.59	6.29	6.47	7.28	3.23	5.25	5.21	7.02	6.99		
Power input	High	kW	0.112		0.152		0.248		0.112		0.152		0.248		
	Medium	kW	0.07		0.13		0.17		0.073		0.13		0.17		
	Low	kW	0.04		0.10		0.12		0.045		0.10		0.12		
FCEER			C	B	C		B		C						
FCCOP			B	A	B	C	B		C						
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxLength	mm	559x754x280	559x964x280	559x1,170x280	559x754x280	559x964x280	559x1,170x280						
Weight	Unit		kg	32.5	33.3	40.6	41.7	47.3	48.7	34.7	35.5	43.2	44.4	50.3	51.7
Air filter	Type			Acrylic - Filtering class EU2											
Fan	Type			Centrifugal											
Quantity				1		2		1		2					
Air flow rate	High	m³/h	802	791	1,238	1,203	1,606	1,581	793	783	1,211	1,182	1,576	1,550	
	Medium	m³/h	700	692	1,134	1,107	1,384	1,371	694	686	1,115	1,088	1,362	1,349	
	Low	m³/h	534	532	1,019	1,000	1,207	1,198	531	529	1,005	985	1,192	1,184	
Total sound power level	High	dBA	66.0		69.0		72.0		66.0		69.0		72.0		
	Medium	dBA	61.0		63.0		67.0		61.0		63.0		67.0		
	Low	dBA	54.0		59.0		61.0		54.0		59.0		62.0		
Sound pressure level	High	dBA	61.0		64.0		67.0		61.0		64.0		67.0		
	Medium	dBA	56.0		58.0		62.0		56.0		58.0		62.0		
	Low	dBA	49.0		54.0		56.0		57.0		49.0		56.0		
Electric heater	Power input (Optional)	kW	2.0		6.0		9.0		2.0		6.0		9.0		
Piping connections	Drain	OD mm		17											
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V		1~/50/230											
Control systems	Wired remote control			FWEC3A / FWCSA / FWTUCH											

For standard conditions refer to the Measuring Conditions table, at the end of this catalogue.

Indoor unit			FWD-AT/AF														
			04	06	08	10	12	16	18	04	06	08	10	12	16	18	
			2-pipe						4-pipe								
Cooling capacity (standard conditions)	Total capacity	High	kW	3.65	5.71	7.33	8.25	11.86	15.92	17.74	3.62	5.60	7.20	8.10	11.66	15.84	17.66
	Medium	kW	3.36	5.39	6.63	7.41	10.12	13.83	15.36	3.33	5.32	6.54	7.31	10.00	13.77	15.29	
	Low	kW	2.74	4.99	6.03	6.68	8.42	11.63	12.92	2.73	4.92	5.97	6.61	8.33	11.59	12.87	
	Sensible capacity	High	kW	2.83	4.16	6.04	6.58	9.22	12.21	13.49	2.80	4.08	5.94	6.46	9.06	12.14	13.41
	Medium	kW	2.59	3.94	5.39	5.86	7.75	10.43	11.40	2.57	3.89	5.31	5.77	7.66	10.38	11.34	
	Low	kW	2.10	3.66	4.84	5.23	6.35	8.61	9.37	2.09	3.60	4.79	5.17	6.29	8.58	9.34	
Heating capacity (standard conditions)	High	kW	4.05	6.42	7.88	8.93	12.72	17.29	19.05	3.91	5.72	7.99	7.94	14.43	19.30	19.20	
	Medium	kW	3.69	6.03	7.11	8.04	10.84	15.05	16.40	3.68	5.51	7.47	7.44	12.63	17.17	17.03	
	Low	kW	3.04	5.59	6.47	7.28	9.06	12.68	13.73	3.23	5.2						

Wall mounted unit

AC fan motor unit for wall mounting

- > High aesthetic cabinet design
- > Optimum air distribution
- > Easy to install
- > Wireless remote control up to 9 m distance
- > 3-speed fan motor
- > Wide operating range
- > Low operating sound level thanks to tangential fan
- > Insulated with self-extinguishing class 1 heat insulation
- > Removable washable air filter (self-extinguishing class 1)



Indoor unit			FWT-GT	02	03	04	05	06
				2-pipe				
Cooling capacity (standard conditions)	Total capacity	High kW	2.40	2.67	3.27	4.49	5.21	
		Medium kW	2.20	2.23	2.79	4.02	4.32	
		Low kW	1.94	2.02	2.52	3.76	4.04	
	Sensible capacity	High kW	1.82	1.99	2.60	3.38	4.03	
		Medium kW	1.73	1.69	2.21	3.00	3.52	
		Low kW	1.50	1.49	1.91	2.77	3.22	
Heating capacity (standard conditions)	High kW	2.71	2.96	3.71	5.07	6.23		
	Medium kW	2.41	2.62	3.29	4.51	5.38		
	Low kW	2.06	2.25	2.75	4.03	4.83		
Power input	High kW	0.031	0.032	0.042	0.053	0.072		
	Medium kW		0.03	0.04	0.05	0.07		
	Low kW		0.03		0.04	0.06		
FCEER				D		C		D
FCCOP				C				
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxLength mm		288x800x206		310x1,070x224		
Weight	Unit	kg		9.00		14.0		
Casing	Colour		White					
Air filter	Type		Washable Saranet					
Fan	Type		Cross flow fan					
Quantity			1					
	Air flow rate	High m³/h	442	476	629	866	1,053	
		Medium m³/h	391	425	544	765	883	
		Low m³/h	340	374	442	663	782	
Total sound power level	High	dBA	45.0	48.0	55.0	59.0		
	Medium	dBA	41.0	44.0	50.0	51.0	54.0	
	Low	dBA	36.0	39.0	45.0	47.0	51.0	
Sound pressure level	High	dBA	34.0	35.0	42.0	46.0		
	Medium	dBA	29.0	30.0	39.0	38.0	42.0	
	Low	dBA		25.0	32.0	34.0	39.0	
Piping connections	Drain OD	mm			19			
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V		1N~/50/220-240				
Control systems	Infrared remote control			WRC-HPC				
	Wired remote control			MERCA / SRC-HPA				

For standard conditions refer to the Measuring Conditions table, at the end of this catalogue

Options & accessories - Fan coil units: Panels and Controls

Options & accessories - Fan coil units: Panels and Controls

INDOOR UNITS		FWC-BT/BF	FWF-BT/BF	FWH-A	FWI-A	FWZ-AT/AF	FWV-DAT/DAF	FWR-AT/AF	FWL-DAT/DAF
Panels	Decoration panel 600x600 (2-pipe)		BYFQ60B3	FPAN02A (2 up to 4 class)	FPAN02A (2 up to 4 class)				
	Decoration panel 900x900 (2-pipe)	BYCQ140C		FPAN06A (6 up to 8 class)	FPAN06A (6 up to 8 class)				
	Decoration panel 600x600 (4-pipe)			FPAN02A (2 up to 4 class)	FPAN02A (2 up to 4 class)				
	Decoration panel 900x900 (4-pipe)	BYCQ140C		FPAN06A (6 up to 8 class)	FPAN06A (6 up to 8 class)				
	Panel spacer for reducing required installation height	KDBQ44B60							
	Sealing member of air discharge outlet	KDBHQ55C140	KDBH44BA60						
	Rear panel				ERPV02A6 (1, 15 & 2 class) ERPV03A6 (3 class) ERPV06A6 (6 class) ERPV10A6 (8 class)	ERPV02A6 (1, 15 & 2 class) ERPV03A6 (25 & 3 class) ERPV06A6 (35, 4 & 6 class) ERPV10A6 (8 & 10 class)	ERPV02A6 (2 class) ERPV03A6 (3 class) ERPV06A6 (6 class) ERPV10A6 (8 class)	ERPV02A6 (1,15 & 2 class) ERPV03A6 (25 & 3 class) ERPV06A6 (35, 4 & 6 class) ERPV10A6 (8 & 10 class)	
	Air intake & discharge grille				EAIDF02A6 (2 class) EAIDF03A6 (3 class) EAIDF06A6 (6 class) EAIDF10A6 (10 class)	EAIDF02A6 (1, 15 & 2 class) EAIDF03A6 (25 & 3 class) EAIDF06A6 (35, 4 & 6 class) EAIDF10A6 (8 & 10 class)	EAIDF02A6 (2 class) EAIDF03A6 (3 class) EAIDF06A6 (6 class) EAIDF10A6 (10 class)	EAIDF02A6 (1, 15 & 2 class) EAIDF03A6 (25 & 3 class) EAIDF06A6 (35, 4 & 6 class) EAIDF10A6 (8 & 10 class)	
	Wired remote controller (standard)	BRC315D	BRC315D	FWEC1A			FWEC1A		FWEC1A
	Wired remote controller (advanced)			FWEC2A			FWEC2A		FWEC2A
Individual control systems & network	Wired remote controller (advanced Plus)			FWEC3A	FWEC3A	FWEC3A	FWEC3A	FWEC3A	FWEC3A
	Wired remote controller (heat pump)								
	Wireless controller (heat pump)	BRC7F532F	BRC7E530						
	Controller electromechanical						ECFWMB6		ECFWMB6
	Split controller - power control board			FWECSAP	FWECSAP	FWECSAP	FWECSAP	FWECSAP	FWECSAP
	Split controller - control panel			FWECSAC	FWECSAC	FWECSAC	FWECSAC	FWECSAC	FWECSAC
	Split controller - touch screen control panel			FWTOUCHW (white) FWTOUCHB (black) FWTOUCHG (grey)	FWTOUCHW (white) FWTOUCHB (black) FWTOUCHG (grey)	FWTOUCHW (white) FWTOUCHB (black) FWTOUCHG (grey)	FWTOUCHW (white) FWTOUCHB (black) FWTOUCHG (grey)	FWTOUCHW (white) FWTOUCHB (black) FWTOUCHG (grey)	FWTOUCHW (white) FWTOUCHB (black) FWTOUCHG (grey)
	On-board mounting kit					FWECKA	FWECKA	FWECKA	FWECKA
	Wall-mounting kit					FWFCKA	FWFCKA	FWFCKA	FWFCKA
	Central remote control	DCS302CA51	DCS302CA51						
Centralised control systems	Unified ON/OFF control	DCS301BA51	DCS301BA51						
	Schedule timer	DST301BA51	DST301BA51						
	Intelligent Touch Manager	DCM601A5A	DCM601A5A						
Building Management System & Standard protocol interface	Intelligent Touch Controller	DCS601C51C	DCS601C51C						

1. Decoration panel code includes wireless controller

Options & accessories - Fan coil units: Filters and Valves

Options & accessories - Fan coil units: Filters and Valves

INDOOR UNITS		FWC-BT/BF	FWF-BT/BF	FWH-A	FWI-A	FWZ-AT/AF	FWV-DAT/DAF	FWR-AT/AF	FWL-DAT/DAF
ON/OFF valves 230V	3-ways 230V ON/OFF valve kit (2-pipe)	EKMV3C09B	EKMV3C09B	E2C3V02A (2 up to 4 class) E2C3V06A (6 up to 8 class)	E2C3V02A (2 up to 4 class) E2C3V06A (6 up to 8 class)	E2MV03A6 (1 up to 35 class) E2MV06A6 (4 & 6 class) E2MV10A6 (8 & 10 class)	E2MV03A6 (2, 3 & 6 class) E2MV10A6 (8 class)	E2MV03A6 (1 up to 35 class) E2MV06A6 (4 & 6 class) E2MV10A6 (8 & 10 class)	E2MV03A6 (1 up to 35 class) E2MV06A6 (4 & 6 class) E2MV10A6 (8 & 10 class)
	3-ways 230V ON/OFF valve kit (4-pipe)	EKMV3C09B x2	EKMV3C09B x2	E4C3V02A (2 up to 4 class) E4C3V06A (6 up to 8 class)	E4C3V02A (2 up to 4 class) E4C3V06A (6 up to 8 class)	E4MV03A6 (1 up to 35 class) E4MV06A6 (4 & 6 class) E4MV10A6 (8 & 10 class)	E4MV03A6 (2, 3 & 6 class) E4MV10A6 (8 class)	E4MV03A6 (1 up to 35 class) E4MV06A6 (4 & 6 class) E4MV10A6 (8 & 10 class)	E4MV03A6 (1 up to 35 class) E4MV06A6 (4 & 6 class) E4MV10A6 (8 & 10 class)
	2-ways 230V ON/OFF valve kit (2-pipe)	EKMV2C09B	EKMV2C09B	E2C2V02A (2 up to 4 class) E2C2V06A (6 up to 8 class)	E2C2V02A (2 up to 4 class) E2C2V06A (6 up to 8 class)				
	2-ways 230V ON/OFF valve kit (4-pipe)	EKMV2C09B x 2	EKMV2C09B x 2	E4C2V02A (2 up to 4 class) E4C2V06A (6 up to 8 class)	E4C2V02A (2 up to 4 class) E4C2V06A (6 up to 8 class)				
	2-ways 230V ON/OFF valve kit (cooling heat exchanger)					E2MV2B07A6 (2, 3 & 6 class) E2MV2B10A6 (8 class)	E2MV2B07A6 (1 up to 6 class) E2MV2B10A6 (8 & 10 class)	E2MV2B07A6 (1 up to 6 class) E2MV2B10A6 (8 & 10 class)	E2MV2B07A6 (1 up to 6 class) E2MV2B10A6 (8 & 10 class)
	2-ways 230V ON/OFF valve kit (additional heat exchanger)					E2MV2B07A6	E2MV2B07A6	E2MV2B07A6	E2MV2B07A6
	3-ways 230V ON/OFF valve kit (additional heat exchanger)								
	Simplified 3-ways 230V ON/OFF valve kit (2-pipe)					E2MVD03A6 (2 & 3 class) E2MVD06A6 (6 class) E2MVD10A6 (8 class)	E2MVD03A6 (1 up to 35 class) E2MVD06A6 (4 & 6 class) E2MVD10A6 (8 & 10 class)	E2MVD03A6 (2 & 3 class) E2MVD06A6 (6 class) E2MVD10A6 (8 class)	E2MVD03A6 (1 up to 35 class) E2MVD06A6 (4 & 6 class) E2MVD10A6 (8 & 10 class)
ON/OFF valves 24V	Simplified 3-ways 230V ON/OFF valve kit (4-pipe)					E4MVD03A6 (2 & 3 class) E4MVD06A6 (6 class) E4MVD10A6 (8 class)	E4MVD03A6 (1 up to 35 class) E4MVD06A6 (4 & 6 class) E4MVD10A6 (8 & 10 class)	E4MVD03A6 (2 & 3 class) E4MVD06A6 (4 & 6 class) E4MVD10A6 (8 & 10 class)	E4MVD03A6 (1 up to 35 class) E4MVD06A6 (4 & 6 class) E4MVD10A6 (8 & 10 class)
	3-ways 24V ON/OFF valve kit (2-pipe)			E2C324V02A (2 up to 4 class) E2C324V06A (6 up to 8 class)	E2C324V02A (2 up to 4 class) E2C324V06A (6 up to 8 class)				
	2-ways 24V ON/OFF valve kit (2-pipe)			E2C224V02A (2 up to 4 class) E2C224V06A (6 up to 8 class)	E2C224V02A (2 up to 4 class) E2C224V06A (6 up to 8 class)				
	3-ways 24V ON/OFF valve kit (cooling heat exchanger)					E2M2V03A6 (2 & 3 class) E2M2V06A6 (6 class) E2M2V10A6 (8 class)	E2M2V03A6 (1 up to 35 class) E2M2V06A6 (4 & 6 class) E2M2V10A6 (8 & 10 class)	E2M2V03A6 (2 & 3 class) E2M2V06A6 (6 class) E2M2V10A6 (8 & 10 class)	E2M2V03A6 (1 up to 35 class) E2M2V06A6 (4 & 6 class) E2M2V10A6 (8 & 10 class)
	3-ways 24V ON/OFF valve kit (4-pipe)			E4C324V02A (2 up to 4 class) E4C324V06A (6 up to 8 class)	E4C324V02A (2 up to 4 class) E4C324V06A (6 up to 8 class)	E4M2V03A6 (2 & 3 class) E4M2V06A6 (6 class) E4M2V10A6 (8 class)	E4M2V03A6 (1 up to 35 class) E4M2V06A6 (4 & 6 class) E4M2V10A6 (8 & 10 class)	E4M2V03A6 (2 & 3 class) E4M2V06A6 (4 & 6 class) E4M2V10A6 (8 & 10 class)	E4M2V03A6 (1 up to 35 class) E4M2V06A6 (4 & 6 class) E4M2V10A6 (8 & 10 class)
	2-ways 24V ON/OFF valve kit (cooling heat exchanger)					E2M2V207A6 (2, 3 & 6 class) E2M2V210A6 (8 class)	E2M2V207A6 (1 up to 6 class) E2M2V210A6 (8 & 10 class)	E2M2V207A6 (2, 3 & 6 class) E2M2V210A6 (8 class)	E2M2V207A6 (1 up to 6 class) E2M2V210A6 (8 & 10 class)
	2-ways 24V ON/OFF valve kit (additional heat exchanger)					E2M2V207A6	E2M2V207A6	E2M2V207A6	E2M2V207A6
	2-ways 24V ON/OFF valve kit (4-pipe)			E4C224V02A (2 up to 4 class) E4C224V06A (6 up to 8 class)	E4C224V02A (2 up to 4 class) E4C224V06A (6 up to 8 class)				

FWS-AT/AF	FWM-DAT/DAF	FWE-DT/DF	FWE-CT/CF	FWP-CT/CF	FWB-CT/CF	FWD-AT/AF	FWN-AT/AF	FWT-GT
E2MV03A6 (2, 3 & 6 class) E2MV10A6 (8 class)	E2MV03A6 (1 up to 35 class) E2MV06A6 (4 & 6 class) E2MV10A6 (8 & 10 class)	E3V2VN02V3WA	EK2MV3B10C5	E4V2N05OV3WA (4 & 5 class) E4V2N08OV3WA (6 & 8 class) E2MV10B6 (10 up to 17 class)	E4V2N05OV3WA (4 & 5 class) E4V2N08OV3WA (6 & 8 class) E2MV10B6 (10 up to 17 class)	ED2MV04A6 (4 class) ED2MV10A6 (6, 8 & 10 class) ED2MV12A6 (12 class) ED2MV18A6 (16 & 18 class)	ED2MV04A6 (4 & 5 class) ED2MV10A6 (6 up to 10 class)	
E4MV03A6 (2, 3 & 6 class) E4MV10A6 (8 class)	E4MV03A6 (1 up to 35 class) E4MV06A6 (4 & 6 class) E4MV10A6 (8 & 10 class)	E3V4VN02V3WA	EK4MV3B10C5	E4V2N05OV3WA + E4VHN08OV3WA (4 up to 5 class) E4V2N08OV3WA + E4VHN08OV3WA (6 up to 8 class) E2MV10B6 + E4VHN17OV3WA (10 up to 17 class)	E4V2N05OV3WA + E4VHN08OV3WA (4 up to 5 class) E4V2N08OV3WA + E4VHN08OV3WA (6 up to 8 class) E2MV10B6 + E4VHN17OV3WA (10 up to 17 class)	ED4MV04A6 (4 class) ED4MV10A6 (6, 8 & 10 class) ED4MV12A6 x 2 (12 class) ED4MV18A6 x 2 (16 & 18 class)	ED4MV04A6 (4 & 5 class) ED4MV10A6 (6 up to 10 class)	
		E2V2VN01V3WA	EK2MV2B10C5					
		E2V4VN01V3WA	EK4MV2B10C5	E2MV2B07A6 + E2MV2B07A6 (4 up to 8 class) E2MV2B10A6 + E2MV2B07A6 (10 up to 17 class)	E2MV2B07A6 + E2MV2B07A6 (4 up to 8 class) E2MV2B10A6 + E2MV2B07A6 (10 up to 17 class)			
	E2MV2B07A6 (2 up to 6 class) E2MV2B10A6 (8 & 10 class)			E2MV2B07A6 (4 up to 8 class) E2MV2B10A6 (10 up to 17 class)	E2MV2B07A6 (4 up to 8 class) E2MV2B10A6 (10 up to 17 class)			
E2MV2B07A6	E2MV2B07A6			E2MV2B07A6	E2MV2B07A6			
				E4VHN08OV3WA (4 up to 8 class) E4VHN17OV3WA (10 up to 17 class)	E4VHN08OV3WA (4 up to 8 class) E4VHN17OV3WA (10 up to 17 class)			
	E2MVD03A6 (2 & 3 class) E2MVD06A6 (6 class) E2MVD10A6 (8 & 10 class)							
	E4MVD03A6 (2 & 3 class) E4MVD06A6 (4 & 6 class) E4MVD10A6 (8 & 10 class)							
	E2M2V03A6 (2 & 3 class) E2M2V06A6 (6 class) E2M2V10A6 (8 & 10 class)			E4V2N05O24WA (4 & 5 class) E4V2N08O24WA (6 & 8 class) E4V2N17O24WA (10 up to 17 class)	E4V2N05O24WA (4 & 5 class) E4V2N08O24WA (6 & 8 class) E4V2N17O24WA (10 up to 17 class)			
	E4M2V03A6 (2 & 3 class) E4M2V06A6 (4 & 6 class) E4M2V10A6 (8 & 10 class)							
	E2M2V207A6 (2, 3 & 6 class) E2M2V210A6 (8 class)			E2M2V207A6 (4 up to 8 class) E2M2V210A6 (10 up to 17 class)	E2M2V207A6 (4 up to 8 class) E2M2V210A6 (10 up to 17 class)			
	E2M2V207A6	E2M2V207A6		E2M2V207A6	E2M2V207A6			
				E2M2V207A6 + E2M2V207A6 (4 up to 8 class) E2M2V210A6 + E2M2V207A6 (10 up to 17 class)	E2M2V207A6 + E2M2V207A6 (4 up to 8 class) E2M2V210A6 + E2M2V207A6 (10 up to 17 class)	E2M2V207A6 + E2M2V207A6 (4 up to 8 class) E2M2V210A6 + E2M2V207A6 (10 up to 17 class)		

Options & accessories - Fan coil units: Filters and Valves

Options & accessories - Fan coil units: Filters and Valves

INDOOR UNITS		FWC-BT/BF	FWF-BT/BF	FWH-A	FWI-A	FWZ-AT/AF	FWV-DAT/DAF	FWR-AT/AF	FWL-DAT/DAF
Proportional valves	3-ways proportional valve kit (2-pipe)			E2C3PV02A (2 up to 4 class) E2C3PV06A (6 up to 8 class)	E2C3PV02A (2 up to 4 class) E2C3PV06A (6 up to 8 class)	E2MPV03A6 (2 & 3 class) E2MPV06A6 (6 class) E2MPV10A6 (8 class)	E2MPV03A6 (1 up to 35 class) E2MPV06A6 (4 & 6 class) E2MPV10A6 (8 & 10 class)	E2MPV03A6 (1 up to 35 class) E2MPV06A6 (4 & 6 class) E2MPV10A6 (8 & 10 class)	
	3-ways proportional valve kit (additional heat exchanger)								
	2-ways proportional valve kit (2-pipe)			E2C2PV02A (2 up to 4 class) E2C2PV06A (6 up to 8 class)	E2C2PV02A (2 up to 4 class) E2C2PV06A (6 up to 8 class)				
	3-ways proportional valve kit (4-pipe)			E4C3PV02A (2 up to 4 class) E4C3PV06A (6 up to 8 class)	E4C3PV02A (2 up to 4 class) E4C3PV06A (6 up to 8 class)	E4MPV03A6 (2 & 3 class) E4MPV06A6 (4 & 6 class) E4MPV10A6 (8 class)	E4MPV03A6 (1 up to 35 class) E4MPV06A6 (4 & 6 class) E4MPV10A6 (8 & 10 class)	E4MPV03A6 (1 up to 35 class) E4MPV06A6 (4 & 6 class) E4MPV10A6 (8 & 10 class)	
	2-ways proportional valve kit (cooling heat exchanger)					E2MPV207A6 (2, 3 & 6 class) E2MPV210A6 (8 class)	E2MPV207A6 (1 up to 6 class) E2MPV210A6 (8 & 10 class)	E2MPV207A6 (1 up to 6 class) E2MPV210A6 (8 & 10 class)	
	2-ways proportional valve kit (additional heat exchanger)					E2MPV207A6	E2MPV207A6	E2MPV207A6	
	2-ways proportional valve kit (4-pipe)			E4C2PV02A (2 up to 4 class) E4C2PV06A (6 up to 8 class)	E4C2PV02A (2 up to 4 class) E4C2PV06A (6 up to 8 class)				
	Pressure independent controlled valves (2-pipe) 2-way ON-OFF 230V			E2C2PICV02A (2 up to 4 class) E2C2PICV06A (6 up to 8 class)	E2C2PICV02A (2 up to 4 class) E2C2PICV06A (6 up to 8 class)				
Pressure independent controlled valves	Pressure independent controlled valves (4-pipe) 2-way ON-OFF 230V			E4C2PICV02A (2 up to 4 class) E4C2PICV06A (6 up to 8 class)	E4C2PICV02A (2 up to 4 class) E4C2PICV06A (6 up to 8 class)				
	Pressure independent controlled valves (2-pipe) 2-way proportional 24V			E2C2PRPICV02A (2 up to 4 class) E2C2PRPICV06A (6 up to 8 class)	E2C2PRPICV02A (2 up to 4 class) E2C2PRPICV06A (6 up to 8 class)				
	Pressure independent controlled valves (4-pipe) 2-way proportional 24V			E4C2PRPICV02A (2 up to 4 class) E4C2PRPICV06A (6 up to 8 class)	E4C2PRPICV02A (2 up to 4 class) E4C2PRPICV06A (6 up to 8 class)				

FWS-AT/AF	FWM-DAT/DAF	FWE-DT/DF	FWE-CT/CF	FWP-CT/CF	FWB-CT/CF	FWD-AT/AF	FWN-AT/AF	FWT-GT
E2MPV03A6 (2 & 3 class) E2MPV06A6 (6 class) E2MPV10A6 (8 class)	E2MPV03A6 (1 up to 35 class) E2MPV06A6 (4 & 6 class) E2MPV10A6 (8 & 10 class)	E4V2PN04V3DA (3 up to 5 class) E4V2PN06V3DA (6 up to 8 class) E4V2PN10V3DA (10 & 11 class)		E4V2N05P24WA (4 & 5 class) E4V2N08P24WA (6 & 8 class) E2MPV10A6 (10 up to 17 class)	E4V2N05P24WA (4 & 5 class) E4V2N08P24WA (6 & 8 class) E2MPV10A6 (10 up to 17 class)			
				E4VHN08P24WA (4 up to 8 class) E4VHN17P24WA (10 up to 17 class)	E4VHN08P24WA (4 up to 8 class) E4VHN17P24WA (10 up to 17 class)			
E4MPV03A6 (2 & 3 class) E4MPV06A6 (6 class) E4MPV10A6 (8 class)	E4MPV03A6 (1 up to 35 class) E4MPV06A6 (4 & 6 class) E4MPV10A6 (8 & 10 class)	E4V4PN04V3DA (3 up to 5 class) E4V4PN06V3DA (6 up to 8 class) E4V4PN10V3DA (10 & 11 class)		E4V2N05P24WA + E4VHN08P24WA (4 & 5 class) E4V2N08P24WA + E4VHN08P24WA (6 & 8 class) E2MPV10A6 + E4VHN17P24WA (10 up to 17 class)	E4V2N05P24WA + E4VHN08P24WA (4 & 5 class) E4V2N08P24WA + E4VHN08P24WA (6 & 8 class) E2MPV10A6 + E4VHN17P24WA (10 up to 17 class)			
E2MPV207A6	E2MPV207A6 (2, 3 & 6 class) E2MPV210A6 (8 class)			E2MPV207A6 (4 up to 8 class) E2MPV210A6 (10 up to 17 class)	E2MPV207A6 (4 up to 8 class) E2MPV210A6 (10 up to 17 class)			
E2MPV207A6	E2MPV207A6			E2MPV207A6	E2MPV207A6			
				E2MPV207A6 + E2MPV207A6 (4 up to 8 class) E2MPV210A6 + E2MPV207A6 (10 up to 17 class)	E2MPV207A6 + E2MPV207A6 (4 up to 8 class) E2MPV210A6 + E2MPV207A6 (10 up to 17 class)			
				FWBPPIC2V15 (4 & 6 class) FWBPVPI2V20 (8 & 10 class) FWBPVPI2V25 (11 up to 17 class)	FWBPVPI2V15 (4 & 6 class) FWBPVPI2V20 (8 & 10 class) FWBPVPI2V25 (11 up to 17 class)			
				FWBPVPI2V15LF (4 & 5 class) FWBPVPI2V15 (6 class) FWBPVPI2V20/15 (8 & 10 class) FWBPVPI2V25 (11 up to 17 class)	FWBPVPI2V15LF (4 & 5 class) FWBPVPI2V15 (6 class) FWBPVPI2V20/15 (8 & 10 class) FWBPVPI2V25 (11 up to 17 class)			

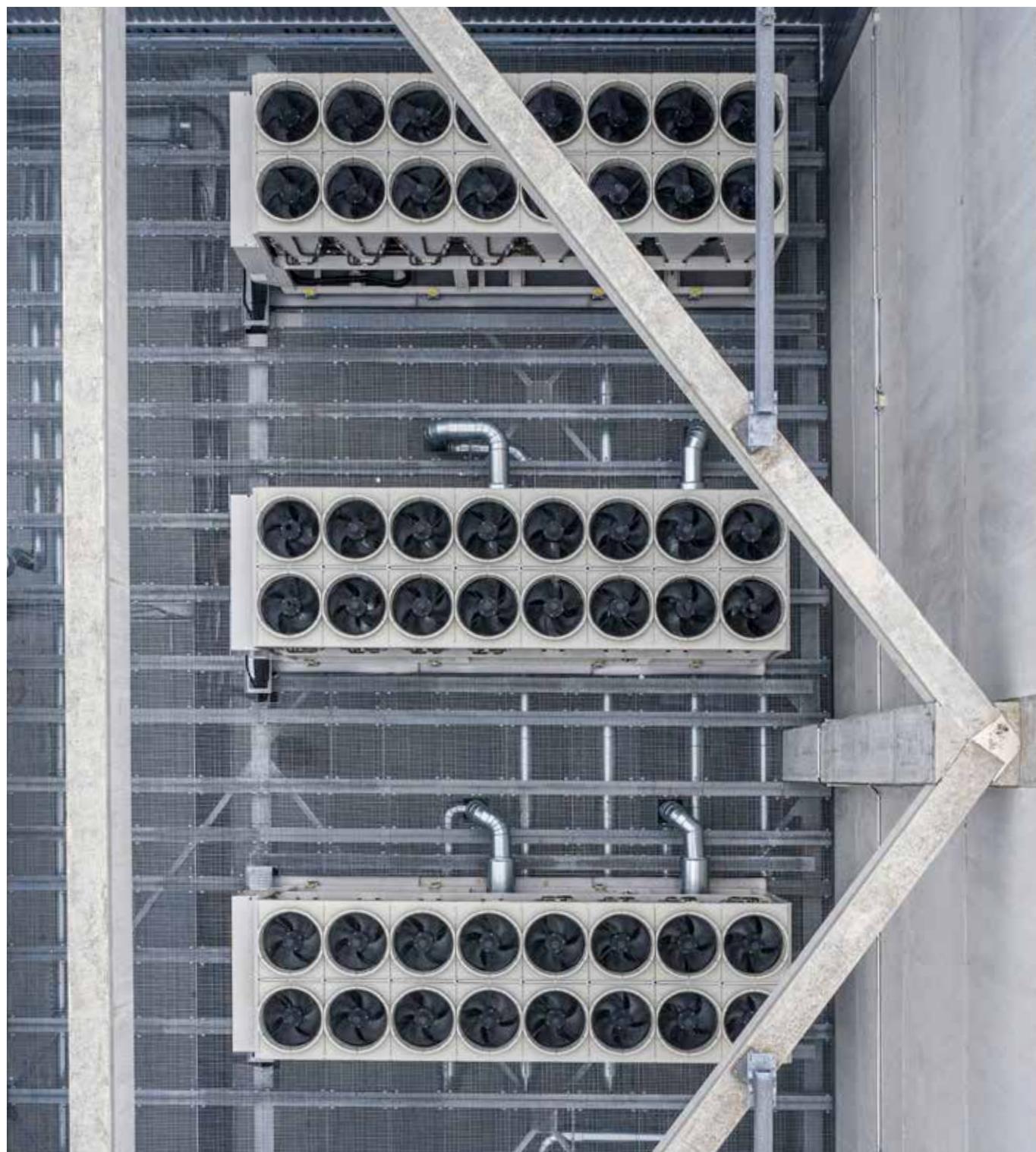
Options & accessories - Fan coil units: Others

INDOOR UNITS		FWC-BT/BF	FWF-BT/BF	FWH-A	FWI-A	FWZ-AT/AF	FWV-DAT/DAF	FWR-AT/AF	FWL-DAT/DAF	
Adapters	Installation box/Mounting plate for adapter PCBs (when there is no space in the switchbox)	KRP1H98A	KRP1BB101							
	Wiring adapter for electrical appendices	KRP2A52 (2) KRP4AA53 (2)	KRP2A52 (2) KRP4AA53 (2)							
	Remote ON/OFF		EKROROA							
	Remote sensor	KRCS01-4	KRCS01-1							
	Optional PCB for MODBUS connection	EKFCMBCB	EKFCMBCB							
	Wiring adapter with 4 output signals for valve control PCB	EKRP1C11	EKRP1C11							
	Temperature sensor kit			FWTSKA	FWTSKA	FWTSKA	FWTSKA			
	Relative humidity sensor kit			FWHSKA	FWHSKA	FWHSKA	FWHSKA			
Others	Fan stop thermostat				YFSTA6		YFSTA6			
	Master-slave interface				EPIMSA6		EPIMSA6			
	Power interface									
	Fresh air intake kit (direct installation type)		KDDQ44XA60							
	Fresh air intake				EFA02A6 (2 class) EFA03A6 (3 class) EFA06A6 (6 class) EFA10A6 (8 class)	EFA01A6 (1, 15 & 2 class) EFA03A6 (25 & 3 class) EFA06A6 (35, 4 & 6 class) EFA10A6 (8 & 10 class)				
	Electrical box with earth terminal (2 blocks)	KJB212A	KJB212A							
	Electrical box with earth terminal (3 blocks)	KJB311A	KJB311A							
	Electrical box with earth terminal	KJB411A	KJB411A							
Electric heater (standard)	Electric heater (standard)				EEH02A6 (2 class) EEH03A6 (3 class) EEH06A6 (6 class) EEH10A6 (8 class)	EEH01A6 (1 class) EEH02A6 (15 & 2 class) EEH03A6 (25 & 3 class) EEH06A6 (35, 4 & 6 class) EEH10A6 (8 & 10 class)	EEH02A6 (1 class) EEH03A6 (2 class) EEH06A6 (6 class) EEH10A6 (8 class)			
	Electric heater (big)									
	Additional heat exchanger				ESRH02A6 (2 class) ESRH03A6 (3 class) ESRH06A6 (6 class) ESRH10A6 (8 class)	ESRH02A6 (1, 15 & 2 class) ESRH03A6 (25 & 3 class) ESRH06A6 (35, 4 & 6 class) ESRH10A6 (8 & 10 class)	ESRH02A6 (1, 15 & 2 class) ESRH03A6 (25 & 3 class) ESRH06A6 (35, 4 & 6 class) ESRH10A6 (8 & 10 class)			
	Supporting feet				ESFV06A6 (2, 3 & 6 class) ESFV10A6 (8 class)	ESFV06A6 (1 up to 6 class) ESFV10A6 (8 & 10 class)	ESFV06A6 (2, 3 and 6 class) ESFV10A6 (8 class)	ESFV06A6 (1 up to 6 class) ESFV10A6 (8 & 10 class)		
	Supporting feet and grille				ESFVG02A6 (2 class) ESFVG03A6 (3 class) ESFVG06A6 (6 class) ESFVG10A6 (8 class)	ESFVG02A6 (1, 15 & 2 class) ESFVG03A6 (25 & 3 class) ESFVG06A6 (35, 4 & 6 class) ESFVG10A6 (8 & 10 class)	ESRHO2A6 (1, 15 & 2 class) ESRHO3A6 (25 & 3 class) ESRHO6A6 (35, 4 & 6 class) ESRHO10A6 (8 & 10 class)			
	Spigot for introduction of mixed renewal air			SPFA11A	SPFA11A					
	Plenum box with circular connections			PPAI02A (2 up to 4 class) PPAI06A (6 up to 8 class)	PPAI02A (2 up to 4 class) PPAI06A (6 up to 8 class)					
	Plenum box (not insulated/insulated) with circular connections (supply side)									
Vertical auxiliary drain pan	Plenum box (insulated) with circular connections (supply side)									
	G4 Filter									
	Horizontal auxiliary drain pan				EDPV6	EDPV6	EDPV6	EDPV6		
	Drain pump	included	included		CDRP1A	CDRP1A	CDRP1A (only vertical installation)	CDRP1A (only vertical installation)		
	Vertical installation kit (Wall Mounted)									

2. Requires KRP1H98

Options & accessories - Fan coil units: Others

FWS-AT/AF	FWM-DAT/DAF	FWE-DT/DF	FWE-CT/CF	FWP-CT/CF	FWB-CT/CF	FWD-AT/AF	FWN-AT/AF	FWT-GT
FWTSKA								
FWTSKA	FWTSKA	FWTSKA	FWTSKA	FWTSKA	FWTSKA	FWTSKA	FWTSKA	FWTSKA
FWHSKA	FWHSKA	FWHSKA	FWHSKA	FWHSKA	FWHSKA	FWHSKA	FWHSKA	FWHSKA
YFSTA6	YFSTA6	YFSTA6	YFSTA6	YFSTA6	YFSTA6	YFSTA6	YFSTA6	YFSTA6
EPIMSA6	EPIMSA6	EPIMSA6	EPIMSA6	EPIMSA6	EPIMSA6	EPIMSA6	EPIMSA6	EPIMSA6
EPIB6 (only 16 & 18 class)								
EDMFA04A6 (4 class) EDMFA06A6 (6 class) EDMFA10A6 (8 & 10 class) EDMFA12A6 (12 class) EDMFA18A6 (16 & 18 class)								
EDMFA04A6 (4 & 5 class) EDMFA06A6 (6 & 7 class) EDMFA10A6 (8 & 10 class)								
EDEH04A6 (4 & 5 class) EDEHS06B6 (6 class) EDEHS10B6 (8 & 10 class) EDEHS12B6 (12 class) EDEHS18B6 (16 & 18 class)								
EDEH04A6 (4 class) EDEHB06A6 (6 class) EDEHB10A6 (8 & 10 class) EDEHB12A6 (12 class) EDEHB18A6 (16 & 18 class)								
EDEH04A6 (4 & 5 class) EDEHS06B6 (6 & 7 class) EDEHS10B6 (8 & 10 class)								
EEH01A6 (1 class) EEH02A6 (15 & 2 class) EEH03A6 (25 & 3 class) EEH06A6 (35, 4 & 6 class) EEH10A6 (10 up to 17 class)								
EEH02A6 (2 class) EEH03A6 (3 class) EEH06A6 (6 class) EEH10A6 (8 class)								
EEH01A6 (1 class) EEH02A6 (15 & 2 class) EEH03A6 (25 & 3 class) EEH06A6 (35, 4 & 6 class) EEH10A6 (10 up to 17 class)								
EEH02A6 (2 class) EEH03A6 (3 class) EEH06A6 (6 class) EEH10A6 (8 class)								
EEH01A6 (1 class) EEH02A6 (15 & 2 class) EEH03A6 (25 & 3 class) EEH06A6 (35, 4 & 6 class) EEH10A6 (10 up to 17 class)								
EEH02A6 (2 class) EEH03A6 (3 class) EEH06A6 (6 class) EEH10A6 (8 class)								
EEH01A6 (1 class) EEH02A6 (15 & 2 class) EEH03A6 (25 & 3 class) EEH06A6 (35, 4 & 6 class) EEH10A6 (10 up to 17 class)								
EEH02A6 (2 class) EEH03A6 (3 class) EEH06A6 (6 class) EEH10A6 (8 class)								
EEH01A6 (1 class) EEH02A6 (15 & 2 class) EEH03A6 (25 & 3 class) EEH06A6 (35, 4 & 6 class) EEH10A6 (10 up to 17 class)								
EEH02A6 (2 class) EEH03A6 (3 class) EEH06A6 (6 class) EEH10A6 (8 class)								
EEH01A6 (1 class) EEH02A6 (15 & 2 class) EEH03A6 (25 & 3 class) EEH06A6 (35, 4 & 6 class) EEH10A6 (10 up to 17 class)								
EEH02A6 (2 class) EEH03A6 (3 class) EEH06A6 (6 class) EEH10A6 (8 class)								
EEH01A6 (1 class) EEH02A6 (15 & 2 class) EEH03A6 (25 & 3 class) EEH06A6 (35, 4 & 6 class) EEH10A6 (10 up to 17 class)								
EEH02A6 (2 class) EEH03A6 (3 class) EEH06A6 (6 class) EEH10A6 (8 class)								
EEH01A6 (1 class) EEH02A6 (15 & 2 class) EEH03A6 (25 & 3 class) EEH06A6 (35, 4 & 6 class) EEH10A6 (10 up to 17 class)								
EEH02A6 (2 class) EEH03A6 (3 class) EEH06A6 (6 class) EEH10A6 (8 class)								
EEH01A6 (1 class) EEH02A6 (15 & 2 class) EEH03A6 (25 & 3 class) EEH06A6 (35, 4 & 6 class) EEH10A6 (10 up to 17 class)								
EEH02A6 (2 class) EEH03A6 (3 class) EEH06A6 (6 class) EEH10A6 (8 class)								
EEH01A6 (1 class) EEH02A6 (15 & 2 class) EEH03A6 (25 & 3 class) EEH06A6 (35, 4 & 6 class) EEH10A6 (10 up to 17 class)								
EEH02A6 (2 class) EEH03A6 (3 class) EEH06A6 (6 class) EEH10A6 (8 class)								
EEH01A6 (1 class) EEH02A6 (15 & 2 class) EEH03A6 (25 & 3 class) EEH06A6 (35, 4 & 6 class) EEH10A6 (10 up to 17 class)								
EEH02A6 (2 class) EEH03A6 (3 class) EEH06A6 (6 class) EEH10A6 (8 class)								
EEH01A6 (1 class) EEH02A6 (15 & 2 class) EEH03A6 (25 & 3 class) EEH06A6 (35, 4 & 6 class) EEH10A6 (10 up to 17 class)								
EEH02A6 (2 class) EEH03A6 (3 class) EEH06A6 (6 class) EEH10A6 (8 class)								
EEH01A6 (1 class) EEH02A6 (15 & 2 class) EEH03A6 (25 & 3 class) EEH06A6 (35, 4 & 6 class) EEH10A6 (10 up to 17 class)								
EEH02A6 (2 class) EEH03A6 (3 class) EEH06A6 (6 class) EEH10A6 (8 class)								



For more information email info@daikinapplied.uk or visit www.daikinapplied.uk

For all Daikin Applied UK,
Daikin Applied Service &
Spares enquiries call us on:

0345 565 2700



Daikin Europe N.V. participates in the Eurovent Certified Performance programme for Liquid Chilling Packages and Hydronic Heat Pumps, Fan Coil Units and Variable Refrigerant Flow systems. Check ongoing validity of certificate: www.eurovent-certification.com

The present publication is drawn up by way of information only and does not constitute an offer binding upon Daikin Europe N.V. Daikin Europe N.V. has compiled the content of this publication to the best of its knowledge. No express or implied warranty is given for the completeness, accuracy, reliability or fitness for particular purpose of its content and the products and services presented therein. Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. Daikin Europe N.V. explicitly rejects any liability for any direct or indirect damage, in the broadest sense, arising from or related to the use and/or interpretation of this publication. All content is copyrighted by Daikin Europe N.V.

